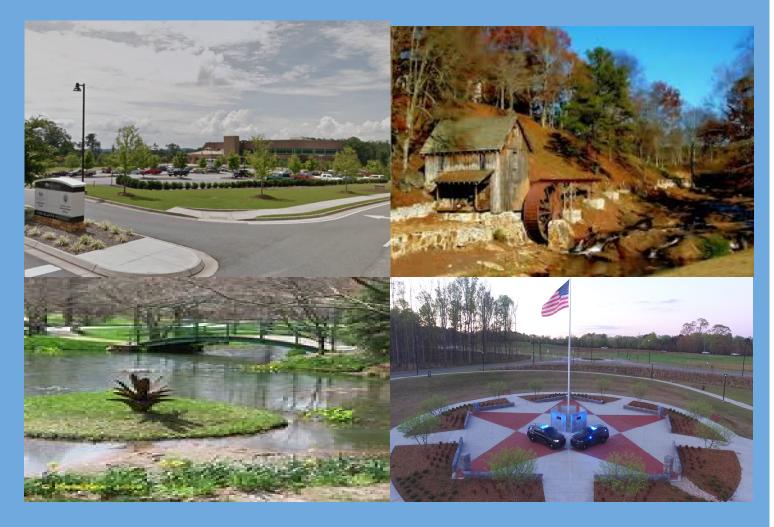
Cherokee County





Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

PREPARED BY: FINANCE DEPARTMENT

CHEROKEE COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT 1130 BLUFFS PARKWAY- CANTON, GEORGIA 30114

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

| Letter of Transmittal | i-xv |
|---|-------|
| Organizational Chart | xvi |
| List of Principal Officials | xvii |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | xviii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 4-15 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 16 |
| Statement of Activities | 17 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds | |
| Balance Sheet | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 19 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide | |
| Statement of Activities | 20 |
| Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 22 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Fiduciary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 24 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 26-51 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 52 |
| Schedule of Pension Contributions | |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | |
| General Fund | 55-57 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | |
| Fire District Fund | 58 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 50 |
| ARPA Fund | 59 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | |

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Other Supplementary Information

| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
|---|-------|
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 61-63 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 64-66 |
| Special Revenue Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 67-80 |
| Capital Projects Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 81-82 |
| Debt Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds | 87 |
| Combining Statement Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in | |
| Net Position – Internal Service Funds | 88 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 89 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds | 90 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds | 91 |
| Development Authority of Cherokee County | |
| Balance Sheet | 92 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances | 93 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| (Unaudited) | |
| Financial Tuend Information | |
| Financial Trend Information Net Position by Component | 0.4 |
| Changes in Net Position | |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | |
| Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | |
| Program Revenues by Function/Program | |
| Decree Constitution | |
| Revenue Capacity Information Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds | 00 |
| | |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping | |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates | |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 104 |
| Total Property Tax Liens (FIFAs) | |
| Daka Compaits Information | |
| Debt Capacity Information Paties of Outstanding Debt by Type | 106 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| Ratios of General Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| Direct General Obligation and Overlapping General Obligation and Guaranteed Revenue Debt Legal Debt Margin Information | |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | |
| 1 lougou Revellue Coverage | 110 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
| Principal Employers | 112 |

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Operating Information | |
|--|-----|
| Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function | 113 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 114 |
| Capital Assets by Function. | 115 |

March 29, 2022

Honorable Harry Johnston, Commission Chairman

Cherokee County Board of Commissioners

And the Citizens of Cherokee County

Gentlemen:

State law and local ordinances require that every general purpose local government publish a complete set of audited financial statements each fiscal year. This report, the 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose.

Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed the anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and to the best of our knowledge, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of Cherokee County.

The County receives financial assistance through various federal grant programs, and is therefore required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings, questioned costs, and auditor's reports on the internal control over financial reporting and compliance, are included in a separate report.

Cherokee County's financial statements have been audited by Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC a firm of licensed public accountants. Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on Cherokee County's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2021. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

INTRODUCTION

Our History

Cherokee County was formed in 1831 from lands previously held by the Cherokee Indians. The very name of the county honors the proud people who first settled here. Its 6,900 square miles were subsequently divided into 24 other counties. Cherokee first attracted permanent residents through a land lottery while others settled along the Etowah River and dreamed of finding gold, like their Indian predecessors. Canton, the county seat, was named after the city in China, based on the city founders' attempt to establish silk production. The Canton Cotton Mills opened in 1899.



Canton Cotton Mill #2 was built in 1923, and is located northeast of the city of Canton. The mill was designed and built by C.E. Blank, an architect and builder for Dressler Industries, headquartered in New England.

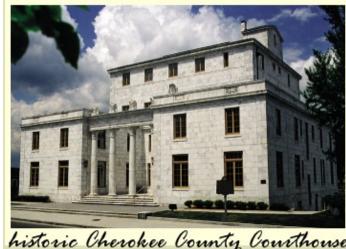
Canton Cotton Mills, later Canton Textile Mills, was one of the largest manufacturers in the south. "Canton Denim" was known for its high quality and was sought by people throughout the country.

The old cotton mills have been transformed into an apartment community and retail/restaurant district along the Etowah River.

Although cotton was king, the marble finishing business in the north end of the county would prove to be the county's largest revenue producer for a number of years to come.

Georgia Marble Finishing Works was the largest marble company in the area. This white Georgia marble façade was created in 1927 for the Cherokee County courthouse. A much larger courthouse was built in 1994, but the County still uses the beautiful historic courthouse to house smaller departments.

Georgia Marble Company purchased Georgia Marble Finishing works in 1941. Their stone can be found in monuments and public buildings around the world, including New York's Stock Exchange annex, the Lincoln Memorial, and the 24 columns of the U.S. Capitol in Washington, D.C.



Cherokee County Present Day

Cherokee County is perfectly located 30 miles north of Atlanta where "Metro Meets the Mountains." The county is now 434 square miles in area, and with a population of approximately 272,130, it is the seventh largest of Georgia's 159 counties. When people think of Cherokee County, Georgia, they often think of its rugged beauty and eclectic community. For example, the county boasts over 4,000+/- acres of parks and greenspace. The \$90 Million Parks, Recreation and Greenspace Bond, was approved by the citizens of Cherokee County on the November 4, 2008 election ballot. The bond proceeds enabled the County to improve existing parks and develop parks for active recreation and passive enjoyment.

In addition to the county's natural beauty and recreation, Cherokee County is one of Georgia's hottest markets. Cherokee County offers a well-educated and well-equipped workforce, and exceptional transportation necessary for sustainable, long-term growth. For professionals and their families, Cherokee County offers a diverse range of housing, impressive healthcare, excellent education, low property taxes, and cultural opportunities necessary for comfortable living and continuous personal growth. There are five major municipalities in Cherokee County: Canton, Woodstock, Ball Ground, Holly Springs, and Waleska.



Cannon Park, Canton

Downtown Woodstock



Gibbs Gardens, Ball Ground

Holly Springs Train Depot & Community Center

Reinhardt University, Waleska

Profile of Government

Cherokee County is governed by the Commission Chairman and a four member Board of Commissioners.

The Board serves as the legislative and policymaking body of the county government. It enacts county ordinances, appropriates funds to conduct county business, and provides policy direction to the administrative staff.

The County Manager works closely with the Board to assist them in developing policies and programs. Overseeing all county employees, the manager is responsible for the efficient ongoing operation of all county services. Cherokee County provides services to approximately 272,130 citizens and 6,000 businesses. Included in these services are traditional county functions such as public safety (sheriff office, fire protection, and emergency/ambulance services), code enforcement, judicial/court services, planning and zoning, business licenses and building permits, road maintenance, parks and recreation, senior services, animal shelter services, and bus transportation.

The financial statements, schedules, and statistical tables in this report include all the funds of the primary government that are directly under the control of the Board of Commissioners, as well as its component units. A component unit is a separate legal entity for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Cherokee County Department of Public Health, the Development Authority of Cherokee County, and the Sequoyah Regional Library System are all included as discretely presented component units in the financial statements.

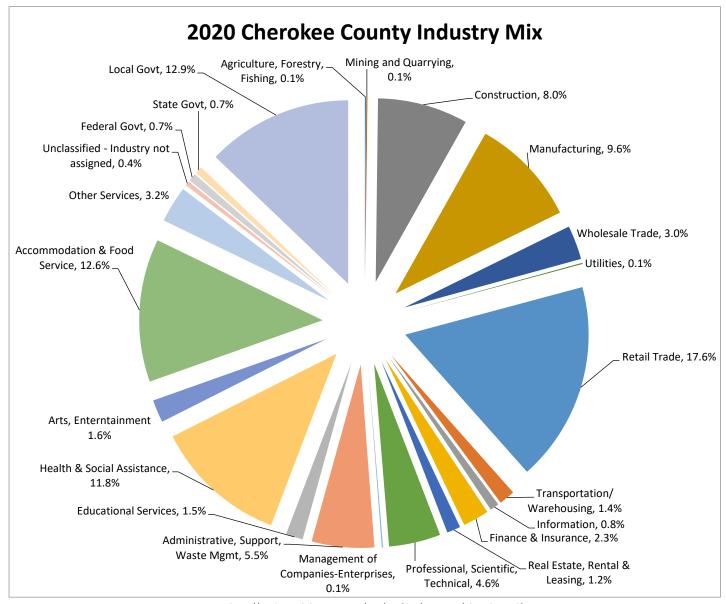


Front Row (L-R):
Benny CarterCommissioner Post 3
Harry Johnston,
Chairman
Steve WestCommissioner Post 1
2nd Row (L-R):
Corey RagsdaleCommissioner Post 4
Richard WeatherbyCommissioner Post 2

Local Economy

INDUSTRY MIX

Cherokee County's Industry mix is 67.6% Services, 17.8% Goods, 14.3% Government and .4% Unclassified.



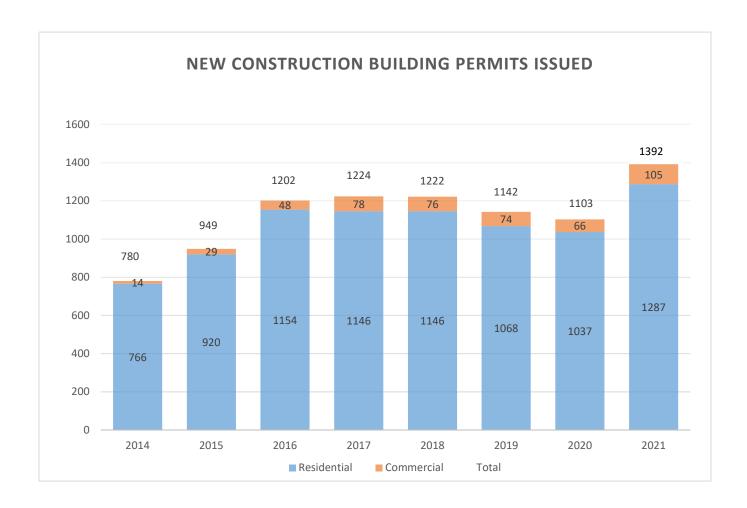
Source: http://explorer.dol.state.ga.us/mis/Profiles/Counties/Cherokee.pdf

The industry mix has been relatively unchanged between 2014 and 2021. Since Cherokee County is largely a residential community, services continue to be the biggest industry. Near the height of Cherokee's growth in 2008, the construction industry represented 13.9% of the mix; however, in 2009 it dropped to 6.3%. The current housing market has produced tight housing inventory, which has fueled construction to grow to 8% in 2020.

NOTE: At printing of this report the 2021, County Industry Mix had not yet been published so 2020 is being used instead. We anticipate only minor changes when published.

NEW CONSTRUCTION BUILDING PERMITS

New construction building permits are a good indicator for the economic outlook for Cherokee County. New construction building permits offer insight into the future value of the tax digest while also measuring future real estate inventory levels. The chart below highlights the growth of new construction in Cherokee County. In 2019-2020, permits had dropped but in 2021, there was a considerable increase of 26% which should translate into a higher property tax digest. In addition, new developments in the county provide construction jobs in the short term, while generating new operational jobs and more visitors (driving more sales tax dollars and new property tax assessments), for the future.



UNEMPLOYMENT

At September 30, 2021, Cherokee County's jobless rate had decreased from 4.1% in 2020 to 1.7% in 2021. The county's unemployment rate continues to be lower than the statewide unemployment rate of 3.2% and the national rate of 4.6%. Cherokee County's rate is among the lowest in the metro Atlanta region. The tight labor market can also cause problems as labor shortages are effecting businesses' operations.

Cherokee County Film Activity

Filming on Target in Cherokee

Film teams continued to flock to Cherokee with incredible projects, including the super-sized Marvel crew for the Disney+ streaming series "Hawkeye", which was shot inside Canton's historic Jones Mercantile Building.



Notable
Numbers

183+
Total Inquiries

49+
Projects Filmed

27%
Film inquiries
to production

51%

Increase in
Prospects
Over the
Previous Year

48,784
Interactions on

Workforce Initiatives



Forget the Commute

230 job seekers engaged one-on-one with over 35 of Cherokee's top employers at the Seventh Annual Cherokee Center Expo. Since its launch in 2015, the event has provided networking opportunities, resume review assistance, and career guidance to over 3,500 job seekers.

New/Expanding Industries

- Atlanta Network Technologies
- Biolyte
- CAIRE
- CaliFino Tequila
- Commercial Bank & Business Equipment
- Chart Industries
- Cobb Industrial, Inc.
- Jaipur Living

- Northside Hospital Cherokee
- Pillow Perfect
- Piolax Corporation
- Quest One Aerospace
- Schoen Insulation Services
- Stream MOKO
- Thomas Regout, Inc.
- Universal Alloy Corporation

The Canton Corporate Park will break ground as the fourth park developed by the Cherokee County Office of Economic Development. The park is master planned to include two large pad sites with the ability to accommodate 150,000+ sq. ft. as well as flex spaces sites fronting State Route 20.



2021 HIGHLIGHTS



WHAT IS ON THE HORIZON FOR 2022?

- Construction of the L.B. Ahrens
 Recreation Center
- Courthouse expansion and new parking deck
- New Elections Building
- Replacement Fire Station in Mica
- Completion of Fire Training Center Expansion
- Airport widening to 100 feet and lengthening to 5,500 feet

Road Projects

- Univeter Road/New Light Road
- Univeter Road/Pinecrest Rd
- Woodstock Road at Victory Drive Roundabout
- Right-of-way acquisition for Bells Ferry
 Road Expansion in partnership with GDOT
- Bridge replaced on Union Hill Road at Mill Creek

Parks Plans for SW Cherokee

Land acquisition for new parks in NE Cherokee



TAX DIGEST

From 2003 to 2008, our Tax Digest increased each year by double-digit percentages. However, like most counties, Cherokee County was impacted negatively by the downturn in the economy beginning in 2008, and by 2012 our Tax Digest had decreased 23% as compared to the 2008 peak. Fortunately, our 2021 Tax Digest increased 7.04%, of which 3.24% was new growth. We anticipate the 2022 Digest will increase approximately 7.8% in total, including 4.00% new growth.

| CURRENT 2021 TAX DIGEST AND HISTORY OF TAX LEVY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | | | | | |
| REAL | 8,654,002,944 | 9,631,169,530 | 10,371,129,786 | 11,367,434,339 | 12,251,796,287 | 13,592,604,848 | | | | | |
| PERSONAL | 416,085,312 | 440,936,267 | 482,207,765 | 546,451,490 | 565,557,857 | 579,583,452 | | | | | |
| MOTOR VEHICLES | 300,355,630 | 221,656,730 | 168,958,850 | 138,891,860 | 116,049,460 | 97,858,520 | | | | | |
| MOBILE HOMES | 14,007,920 | 14,032,720 | 14,796,578 | 15,198,674 | 15,181,274 | 15,844,811 | | | | | |
| TIMBER | 547,150 | 794,208 | 1,366,283 | 995,672 | 1,567,828 | 1,085,620 | | | | | |
| HEAVY DUTY EQUIPMENT | | | | | | 86,134 | | | | | |
| GROSS M&O DIGEST | 9,384,998,956 | 10,308,589,455 | 11,038,459,262 | 12,068,972,035 | 12,950,152,706 | 14,287,063,385 | | | | | |
| LESS M&O EXEMPTIONS | 898,710,672 | 1,106,624,687 | 1,289,377,930 | 1,582,097,196 | 1,768,423,675 | 2,318,529,074 | | | | | |
| NETM&O DIGEST | 8,486,288,284 | 9,201,964,768 | 9,749,081,332 | 10,486,874,839 | 11,181,729,031 | 11,968,534,311 | | | | | |
| NETM&O DIGEST CHANGE | 6.62% | 8.43% | 5.95% | 7.57% | 6.63% | 7.04% | | | | | |

Profile of County Population 2021

| RACE | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| White | 77.8% | 52.0% | 60.1% |
| Black | 7.7% | 32.6% | 13.4% |
| Hispanic | 11.1% | 9.9% | 18.5% |
| Asian | 2.1% | 4.4% | 5.9% |
| Other | 1.3% | 1.1% | 2.1% |
| Total | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| EDUCATION (age25+) | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>us</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| High School Graduates | 92.1% | 87.1% | 88.0% |
| Bachelor's Degree or Higher | 38.2% | 31.3% | 32.1% |

| GROWTH | <u>Cherokee</u> | Georgia | <u>US</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| Population % Change 2010 - 2019 | 20.7% | 9.6% | 6.3% |

| INCOME | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Median Household Income | \$82,740 | \$58,700 | \$62,843 |

| HOMEOWNERSHIP | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Homeownership Rate | 76.8% | 63.3% | 64.0% |

| POVERTY | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Persons Below Poverty Level | 6.7% | 14.0% | 11.4% |

Source: http://quickfacts.census.gov

A strong economy has kept Cherokee County as one of Georgia's fastest growing counties with a 23% increase in population from 2012-2021 compared to 9.6% for the state of Georgia and 6.3% for the nation during the same time period. Furthermore, the County is forecast to continue double-digit growth and this growth would lead to even higher levels of capital investment in order to meet the community needs.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Cherokee County has developed a Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) for the fiscal years 2019-2023. The LTFP is a proactive approach that assesses and identifies current economic and financial indicators that provide an overall snapshot of the fiscal health of Cherokee County.

The LTFP was built with the 2019 Budget as the foundation for the financial projections. Financial goals and objectives were developed that supported the financial direction outlined in the strategic plan. Forecasting assumptions were then created in order to forecast financial performance while highlighting any potential issues.

The LTFP provides a framework that will ensure that Cherokee County has sufficient and cost-effective funding in order to achieve its long-term objectives. The sound financial condition of the County depends on the ability to balance the demands for service with available financial resources.

The LTFP is a transparent document that will provide the Citizens of Cherokee County a blue print of the alignment of financial capacity with long – term service objectives.

The LTFP consists of a complete strategic financial plan and issue analysis, including all support documents used in developing the LTFP. Financial planning uses forecasts to provide insight into the future financial capacity requirements so that strategies can be developed to achieve long-term goals when considering the service objectives for Cherokee County. The following areas were evaluated in creating the Long-Term Financial Plan:

- 1. Financial policies The baseline standards for how stewardship over the County's financial resources will be maintained.
- 2. Service-level preferences and policy A financial plan must be created in the context of the services that the Cherokee County will deliver to its citizens. These may be expressed as qualitative goals and objectives or as quantitative performance measures.
- 3. Finance strategies Strategies for addressing financial imbalances such as revenue shortfalls or spiraling areas of expense. `
- 4. *Monitoring mechanisms* Techniques for monitoring progress against financial strategies. Examples include action or project plans and performance measures.

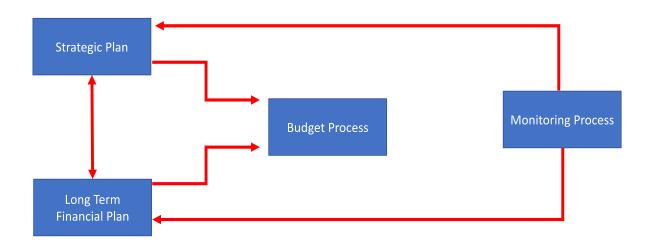
The chart below illustrates how financial planning and strategic planning work together to establish long-term, strategic direction, which then affects the budget process. The budget is used to operationalize strategies called for by the financial plan and strategic plan.

In conjunction with developing the Five-Year LTFP, Cherokee County has developed a five-year Capital Improvements Plan (CIP). The CIP is the blueprint for planning capital expenditures that will reduce operating costs and help avoid higher replacement costs and unexpected crisis in the future while ensuring the basic health and safety for Cherokee County citizens.

This plan identifies the capital needs of the community over a five-year period. This plan not only identifies the immediate needs but also seeks to capture longer-term capital needs. Capital planning is an important management tool that strengthens the linkages between community infrastructure needs and the financial capacity of the County. The CIP is the primary document for planning the funding and timing of the needs and priorities that have been approved by The County Board of Commissioners.

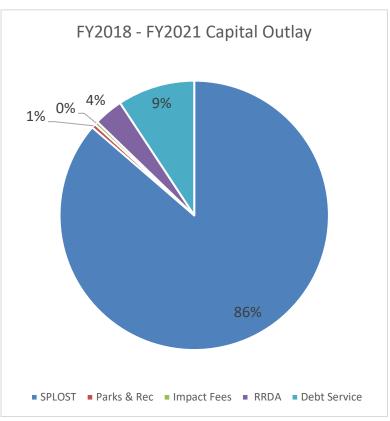
The County's philosophy concerning the use of the CIP is that it should be considered as a financial planning tool that lists the County's capital improvement projects, places projects in a priority order, and schedules the projects for funding and implementation.

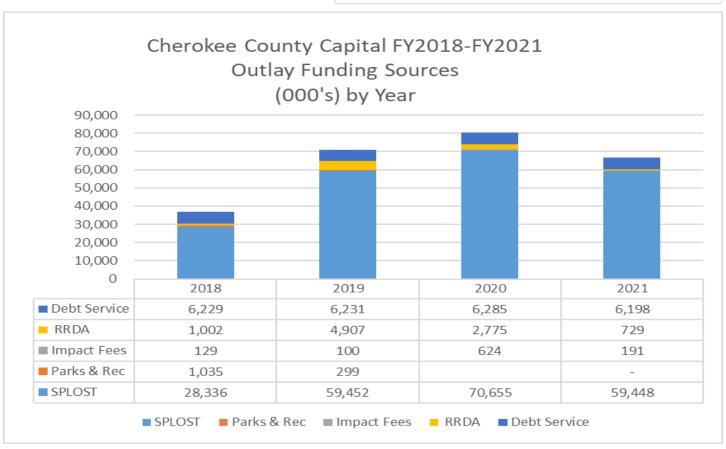
The Complete Planning Framework



A financial plan works with other planning processes to form a complete planning framework

The approval of the 2018 SPLOST Capital Program by an overwhelming 80% of the vote is a testimony to the importance of capital improvements to the citizens of Cherokee County. The CIP links strategic and comprehensive plans with fiscal capacity, which in turn will inform the public about the government's investment in the infrastructure of Cherokee County. The chart highlights the funding sources for the Capital Outlay for Cherokee County for FY2018-FY2021. SPLOST continues to be the leading source of funding for the Capital Projects in Cherokee County. For the Period FY2018-FY2021, SPLOST accounted for 86% of the funds used to fund Capital projects followed by Debt Service at 9%. Over the four-year period from FY2018-FY2021, Cherokee County has invested a total of \$268,610,000 in Capital in order to improve the infrastructure and provide top quality services to the citizens of Cherokee County. A new SPLOST will be on the ballot in Nov 2022. If approved it would go into effect in 2024 and allow the county to continue to invest in capital improvements.





OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit Cherokee County requires an annual independent audit of County financial records by a certified public accountant selected by the Board of Commissioners. The accounting firm of Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC was selected to fulfill this requirement, and a copy of the auditor's report on the financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

Single Audit As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation for weaknesses by management and internal staff.

As part of the County's annual single audit, required in conformity with provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Office of Management and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the County has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls The County maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions of the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Commissioners. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds and capital project funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The official level of county budget control (the level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is the department, function, or activity within each fund. Administrative transfers of appropriations within a department may be authorized by the County Manager to meet unforeseen needs without Commission actions. Transfers of appropriations outside departments or functions are reviewed with the Board of Commissioners prior to approval. The County's budget procedures, together with such procedures for discretely presented component units, are more fully explained in the accompanying notes to the financial statements. The County maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one means of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to the ensuing year's budget on a case-by-case basis.



In 2021, Cherokee County was awarded the triple crown for excellence by receiving the following three awards from The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).



The Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program — Cherokee County received this award for the 9th consecutive year in 2021 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. This award highlights the goal of the County to exhibit transparency and full disclosure in presenting financial reports that are in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.



Distinguished Budget Presentation Award Program – Cherokee County received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program in 2021 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 for the sixth consecutive year. The Budget Awards Program is given to Governments that prepare budget documents of the very highest quality that reflect both the guidelines established by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting and the GFOA's best practices on budgeting.



Popular Annual Financial Reporting Award Program - Cherokee County Finance received the PAFR Program Award for the fifth time in 2021 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. The PAFR award is given to local governments that extract information from their Annual Comprehensive Financial Report to produce a high quality PAFR designed to be readily accessible and easily understandable to the public.

Respectfully submitted,

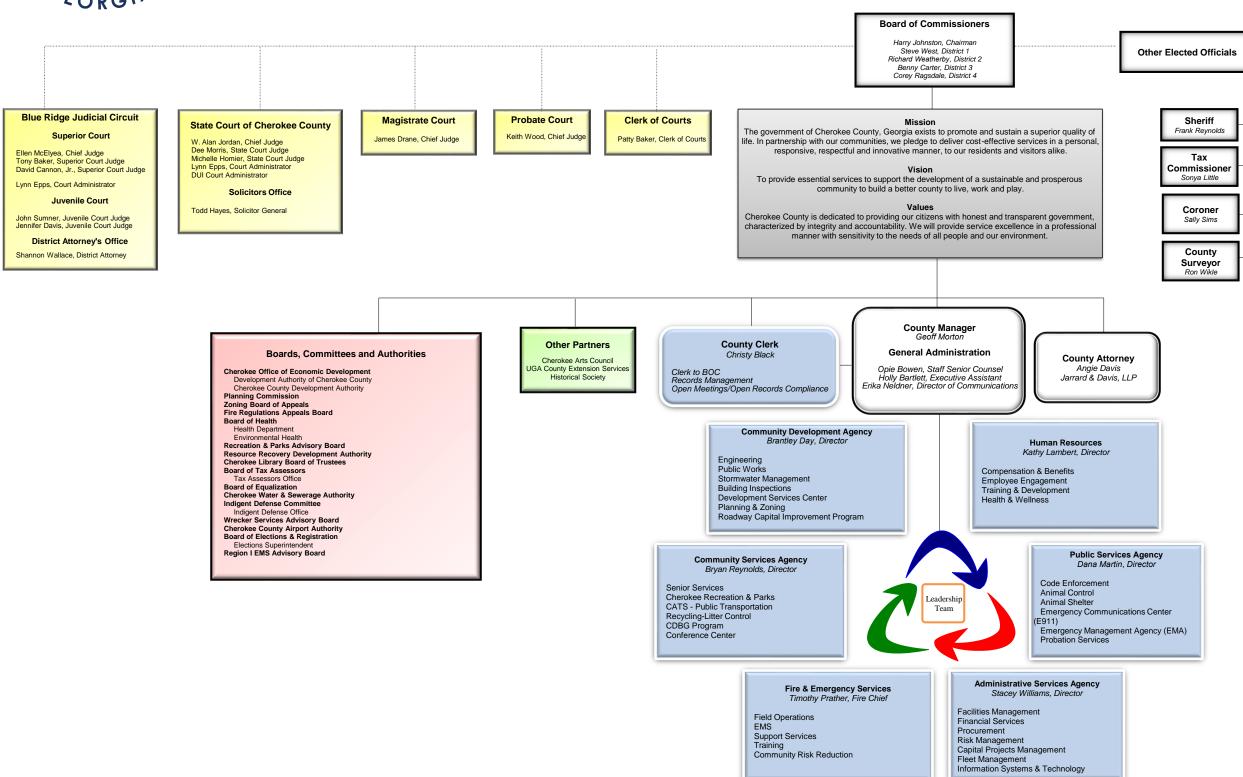
Jimmy Marquis

CFO



Cherokee County Government Organizational Chart

Citizens of Cherokee County



CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Commission Chairman and District Commissioners

Harry Johnston.

Commission Chairman

Steve WestDistrict OneRichard WeatherbyDistrict TwoBenny CarterDistrict ThreeCorey RagsdaleDistrict Four

Constitutional Officers

Todd Hayes Allen D. Morris Ellen McElyea

Solicitor General State Court Judge Chief Superior Court Judge

Sally SimsMichelle HomierDavid Cannon, Jr.CoronerState Court JudgeSuperior Court Judge

Sonya Little John B. Sumner Tony Baker

Tax CommissionerPresiding Juvenile Court JudgeSuperior Court JudgeFrank ReynoldsKeith WoodShannon WallaceSheriffProbate Court JudgeDistrict AttorneyW. Alan JordanPatty BakerJames Drane

Chief State Court Judge Clerk of Court Chief Magistrate Court Judge

County Administration

Geoff Morton

County Manager

Steve Swindell Stacey D. Williams Brantley Day

Tax Assessor Administrative Services Director Community Development Director

Susan Garcia Jimmy Marquis Brenda Flowers

Animal Shelter Director Finance Director CIO / IT Services Director

Kathy Lambert Brett Wehs Anne Dover
Human Resources Director GIS/Mapping Manager Elections Director

Christy Black Tim Morris Dana Martin

County Clerk Senior Services Director Public Services Agency Director

Paul Laney Stephen Dobson Erika Neldner

Building Inspections and Development Public Works Director Director of Communications

Services Director Matt Williams Bryan Reynolds

Tim Prather Property Management Director Community Services Director

Fire- Emergency Services Director Tony Bryant Jay Worley

Fleet Maintenance Director Recreation and Parks Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Cherokee County Board of Commissioners Georgia

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

NI/HOLS AULEY

NICHOLS, CAULEY & ASSOCIATES, LLC

1825 Barrett Lakes Blvd, Suite 200 Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 770-422-0598 FAX 678-214-2355 kennesaw@nicholscauley.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Cherokee County Board of Commissioners Cherokee County, Georgia Canton, Georgia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cherokee County, Georgia (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The County's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness

of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 16, Restatement, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, as of October 1, 2020. This standard significantly changes the accounting for the County's fiduciary funds. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios, the schedule of pension contributions, the schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, the budgetary comparison schedules and notes on pages 4-15 and 52-60 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules, and Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Official Code of Georgia 48-8-121, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules and the Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules and the Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Richals, Cauley + associates, LLC

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 29, 2022 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Kennesaw, Georgia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Cherokee County, we offer readers of our financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Cherokee County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our Transmittal Letter.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- ❖ Assets & Liabilities: The total assets and deferred outflows of Cherokee County were \$1,285,683,153 compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of \$332,330,614. Assets and deferred outflows were 3.9 times greater than liabilities and deferred inflows.
- ❖ **Net Position:** Net position is defined as Total Assets + Deferred Outflows − Total Liabilities − Deferred Inflows. The primary government's total net position increased from \$951,330,230 to \$953,352,539.
- ❖ Fund Balances: As of September 30, 2021, Cherokee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$127,743,908 compared to \$115,207,055 reported in FY2020. The net increase of \$12,536,853 was due to the combination of the timing of various SPLOST projects, (i.e. near completion of the jail) and increased tax revenues.
 - SPLOST sales tax revenues remained very strong as they increased \$7,473,697 over FY2020, which
 accounted for the majority of the increase in the SPLOST fund balance of \$7,823,250.
 - Cherokee County's property taxes were \$116,029,980 in FY2021 as compared to \$104,803,970 in 2020.
 This is an increase of \$11,226,010 or 10.71% over FY2020. Property taxes pertaining to the millage rate increased \$6,574,863, TAVT increased \$3,288,164 and Intangibles increased \$1,235,957.
 - Intergovernmental revenue decreased in FY2021 by \$4,972,491. The CARES ACT funds received in FY2020 were also expended in FY2020 while the majority of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds received in FY2021 were treated as deferred revenue.
 - Fines and Forfeitures increased \$794,542, Charges for Services increased \$2,863,674 and Contributions increased 831,007 all rebounding from the effects of the pandemic in FY2020.
 - ❖ Debt: Bonds Payable decreased from \$55,725,000 to \$50,185,000. This represents a decrease of \$5,540,000 (9.9%), which is comprised of a reduction in the balance of the 2009, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016 Parks, Recreation, Greenspace, and Refunding Bonds due to scheduled payments of bond principal totaling \$5,000,000 along with the RRDA Bonds principal payment of \$540,000.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The intent of this discussion and analysis is to serve as an introduction to Cherokee County's basic financial statements. Cherokee County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial

statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Cherokee County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Cherokee County's assets, deferred outflows and liabilities, deferred inflows, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Cherokee County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Cherokee County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of Cherokee County include general government, public safety, judicial services, health and welfare, highways and streets, culture and recreation and housing and development. The business-type activities of Cherokee County include Emergency Medical Services (ambulance service), and the Cherokee Conference Center.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Cherokee County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the Cherokee County Board of Health, Development Authority of Cherokee County, and Sequoyah Regional Library, all legally separate entities, for which Cherokee County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Please reference the index for the location of the government-wide financial statements in this report.

2. Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Cherokee County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Cherokee County can be divided into three categories: A. Governmental funds, B. Proprietary funds, and C. Fiduciary funds.

A. Definition of Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for

governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

Cherokee County maintains 27 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the four major funds: General Fund, Fire District Fund, ARPA Grant Fund, and SPLOST Funds (Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax). Data for the other 23 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation, titled "Other Governmental Funds." Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Cherokee County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, as well as all special revenue, proprietary and all other governmental fund types, including capital projects. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for all of these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic governmental fund financial statements in this report.

B. Definition of Proprietary Funds

Cherokee County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. Cherokee County uses enterprise funds to account for its Emergency Medical Services and Cherokee Conference Center funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Cherokee County's various functions. Cherokee County uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles and for its employee benefits claims. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Emergency Medical Services and Cherokee Conference Center funds. Conversely, both internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements, titled "Governmental Activities – Internal Service Funds." Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic proprietary fund financial statements in this report.

C. Definition of Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Cherokee County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic fiduciary fund financial statements in this report.

D. Fund Balance Procedures Under GASB Statement 54

Prior to 2011 fund balances were designated as either *reserved* or *unreserved*. In accordance with the governmental accounting standard, GASB Statement 54, which became effective in 2011, governmental entities are now required to present fund balance in the following five categories:

- i. Nonspendable Fund Balance non-cash assets such as inventories or prepaid items.
- ii. Restricted Fund Balance funds legally restricted for specific purposes, such as grant funds.
- iii. Committed Fund Balance amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to a formal resolution of the Board of Commissioners.
- iv. Assigned Fund Balance amounts intended to be used for specific purposes, by either the Board of Commissioners or the Board's delegate. (For Cherokee County, the Board delegated authority to assign balances to the County Manager).
- v. Unassigned Fund Balance residual spendable fund balance after subtracting all above amounts.

3. Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required* supplementary information concerning Cherokee County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and OPEB benefits to its employees. Effective October 1, 2014, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB 71, which significantly changed the County's accounting for pension amounts by requiring that the total net pension liability and the deferred inflows and outflows related to the net pension liability be reported in the government-wide financial statements as an adjustment to opening and ending fund balance.

The County and its component units implemented GASB statement 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension" during fiscal year 2018. Statement No. 75 requires governments providing defined OPEB benefits to recognize their long-term obligation for OPEB benefits as a liability.

Please reference the index for the location of the required supplementary information in this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

1. Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Cherokee County, assets and deferred outflows (excluding component units) exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$953,352,539 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Cherokee County assets and deferred outflows are almost four times its liabilities and deferred inflows.

Summary of Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position

| | Governmental Fund Activities | | | Business Activities | | | | Total | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 276,603,236 | \$ | 227,815,379 | \$ | 3,217,394 | \$ | 2,859,428 | \$ | 279,820,630 | \$ | 230,674,807 |
| Capital Assets | | 953,246,648 | | 964,879,405 | | 2,984,950 | | 3,523,689 | | 956,231,598 | | 968,403,094 |
| Total Assets | | 1,229,849,884 | | 1,192,694,784 | | 6,202,344 | | 6,383,117 | | 1,236,052,228 | | 1,199,077,901 |
| Deferred Outflows | | 46,391,609 | | 52,248,329 | | 3,239,316 | | 3,525,626 | | 49,630,925 | | 55,773,955 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | 64,510,005 | | 33,611,965 | | 684,143 | | 637,392 | | 65,194,148 | | 34,249,357 |
| Long Term Liabilities | | 146,843,502 | | 159,640,949 | | 6,771,291 | | 6,782,531 | | 153,614,793 | | 166,423,480 |
| Total Liabilities | | 211,353,507 | | 193,252,914 | | 7,455,434 | | 7,419,923 | | 218,808,941 | | 200,672,837 |
| Deferred Inflows | | 112,437,570 | | 102,044,358 | | 1,084,103 | | 804,431 | | 113,521,673 | | 102,848,789 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | | 897,059,214 | | 897,381,194 | | 2,984,950 | | 3,523,689 | | 900,044,164 | | 900,904,883 |
| Restricted | | 78,921,584 | | 79,175,902 | | - | | - | | 78,921,584 | | 79,175,902 |
| Unrestricted | | (23,530,382) | | (26,911,255) | | (2,082,827) | | (1,839,300) | | (25,613,209) | | (28,750,555) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 952,450,416 | \$ | 949,645,841 | \$ | 902,123 | \$ | 1,684,389 | \$ | 953,352,539 | \$ | 951,330,230 |

The largest portion of Cherokee County's net position was \$897,059,214 or 94.2% in net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). Cherokee County uses the capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Cherokee County's net investment in its capital assets requires that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources. Capital assets cannot be liquidated in order to reduce these liabilities.

2. Statement of Activities

As compared to FY2020 revenue from governmental activities increased \$11,907,681 or 5.0%. The following areas were key drivers for the increase.

- Grant revenue decreased \$4.1M in Operating Grants. In FY2020, the county received and expended all its CARES ACT funds for COVID 19, although the county received a large amount from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) in FY2021, only a small portion was used thus the remainder had to be deferred. The \$6.0M decrease in Capital Grants is due to less donated roads to the County in FY2021 compared to FY2020.
- Property taxes increased \$10.6M in FY2021, driven primarily by digest growth plus higher TAVT and Intangible receipts. The strengthening of the economy and the increase in business and commercial outlets in the County enabled Sales taxes to increase \$7.5M.
- There were also an increase in Insurance Premium Tax of \$.4M while interest revenue decreased \$.9M due to lower interest rates.

Summary of Activities

| | | Governmental | Fund A | ctivities | Business Activities | | | Total | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 33,659,461 | \$ | 29,306,533 | \$ | 5,771,633 | \$ | 5,528,684 | \$ | 39,431,094 | \$ | 34,835,217 |
| Operating Grants | | 17,240,045 | | 21,390,360 | | - | | 134,153 | | 17,240,045 | | 21,524,513 |
| Capital Grants: | | 10,954,095 | | 16,920,257 | | - | | - | | 10,954,095 | | 16,920,257 |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 115,682,246 | | 105,048,375 | | | | | | 115,682,246 | | 105,048,375 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Taxes | | 1,261,299 | | 1,172,092 | | | | | | 1,261,299 | | 1,172,092 |
| Franchise Taxes | | 2,468,536 | | 2,649,868 | | | | | | 2,468,536 | | 2,649,868 |
| Sales Taxes | | 55,394,284 | | 47,920,585 | | | | | | 55,394,284 | | 47,920,585 |
| Insurance Premium Taxes | | 11,815,774 | | 11,380,706 | | | | | | 11,815,774 | | 11,380,706 |
| Other Taxes | | 345,018 | | 224,791 | | | | | | 345,018 | | 224,791 |
| Interest | | 84,757 | | 1,026,720 | | | | | | 84,757 | | 1,026,720 |
| Other | | 1,250,953 | | 1,208,500 | | | | | | 1,250,953 | | 1,208,500 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 250,156,468 | | 238,248,787 | | 5,771,633 | | 5,662,837 | | 255,928,101 | | 243,911,624 |
| YOY Change \$ | \$ | 11,907,681 | | | \$ | 108,796 | | | \$ | 12,016,477 | | |
| YOY Change % | | 5.0% | | | | 1.9% | | | | 4.9% | | |
| Program Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 19,603,441 | | 17,857,668 | | | | | | 19,603,441 | | 17,857,668 |
| Judicial | | 21,849,361 | | 20,658,488 | | | | | | 21,849,361 | | 20,658,488 |
| Public Safety | | 105,509,990 | | 100,192,828 | | | | | | 105,509,990 | | 100,192,828 |
| Public Works | | 69,868,513 | | 73,366,584 | | | | | | 69,868,513 | | 73,366,584 |
| Health and Welfare | | 3,986,700 | | 3,761,410 | | | | | | 3,986,700 | | 3,761,410 |
| Culture and Recreation | | 12,685,936 | | 11,351,369 | | | | | | 12,685,936 | | 11,351,369 |
| Housing and Development | | 7,728,579 | | 9,026,144 | | | | | | 7,728,579 | | 9,026,144 |
| Interest | | 1,399,287 | | 1,568,839 | | | | | | 1,399,287 | | 1,568,839 |
| Emergency Medical Services | | | | | | 10,877,961 | | 9,842,932 | | 10,877,961 | | 9,842,932 |
| Conference Center | | | | | | 396,024 | | 432,137 | | 396,024 | | 432,137 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | 242,631,807 | | 237,783,330 | | 11,273,985 | | 10,275,069 | | 253,905,792 | | 248,058,399 |
| Change in Net Position Before | | 7,524,661 | | 465,457 | | (5,502,352) | | (4,612,232) | | 2,022,309 | | (4,146,775) |
| Transfers | | 7,324,001 | | 403,437 | | (3,302,332) | | (4,012,232) | | 2,022,309 | | (4,140,773) |
| Transfers | | (4,720,086) | | (4,730,509) | | 4,720,086 | | 4,730,509 | | _ | | _ |
| | | 2,804,575 | - | | _ | | | | | 2,022,309 | | (4.146.775) |
| Changes in Net Position | | 2,804,575 | | (4,265,052) | | (782,266) | | 118,277 | | 2,022,309 | | (4,146,775) |
| Beginning Net Position | | 949,645,841 | | 953,910,893 | | 1,684,389 | | 1,566,112 | | 951,330,230 | | 955,477,005 |
| Restatement Ending Net Position | \$ | 952,450,416 | \$ | 949,645,841 | \$ | 902,123 | \$ | 1,684,389 | \$ | 953,352,539 | \$ | 951,330,230 |
| LITATING NET FOSTITION | ٧ | 332,430,410 | ٧ | J43,04J,04I | ٠ | 302,123 | ٧ | 1,004,303 | ۰ | 333,332,333 | ٧ | JJ1,JJU,ZJU |

Governmental Fund activities' expenses increased \$4.8M or 2% when compared to FY2020. General Government increased \$1.7M, Judicial increased \$1.2M, Public Safety increased \$5.3M, Public Works decreased \$3.5M and Housing and Development decreased \$1.3M.

- The increase in General Government of \$1.7M was due to Non Public Safety employees receiving a 4% COLA, increased employee benefit costs and increased costs in Elections, which were the result of the Presidential election.
- Public Safety expenses increased \$5.3M over FY2021. All Public Safety employees received a 8% COLA and employee benefit costs were higher. New public safety positions included 3 in the Sheriff's department and 7 in the Fire department. There were also higher medical costs for inmates.
- Public Works decreased expenses \$3.5M. Personnel costs rose due to the 4% COLA and higher benefit costs;
 however, total cost decreased because of lower operating costs that resulted from the suspension of certain road projects due to labor shortages.

• Housing and Development decreased \$1.3M primarily due to a \$2.9M payment to the Economic Development Authority for the purchase of land in FY2020.

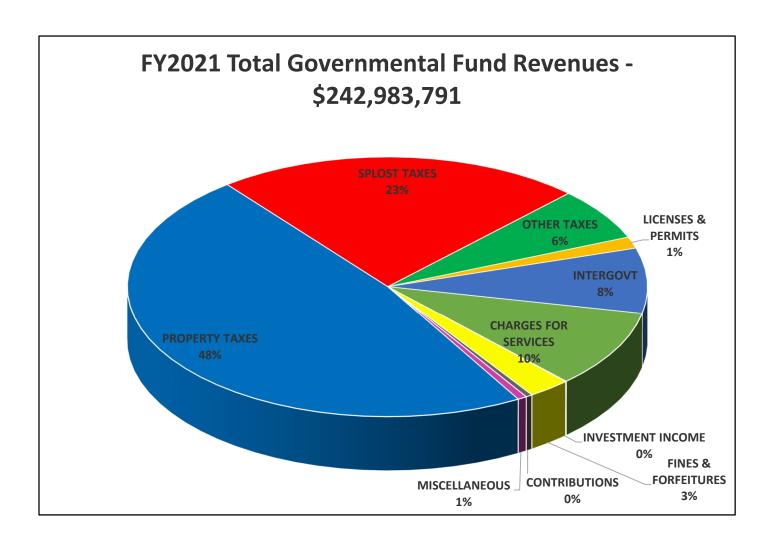
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, Cherokee County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance -related legal requirements. The focus of Cherokee County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing Cherokee County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

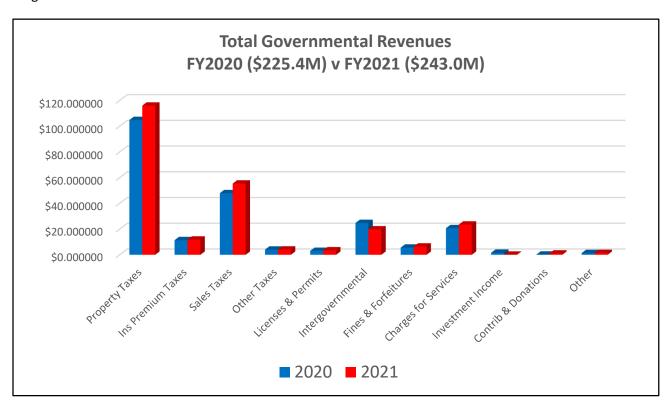
1. Revenues

Revenues for Cherokee County's governmental funds in FY2021 totaled \$242,983,791.

The majority of funding is from tax revenue, which totals \$187,314,891. Property taxes account for \$116,029,980, sales taxes \$55,394,284, insurance premium taxes of \$11,815,774, alcohol taxes of \$1,261,299 and other miscellaneous taxes of \$2,813,554.



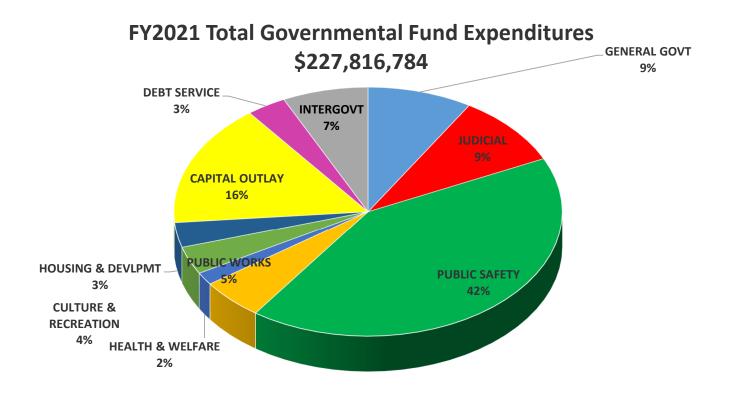
Total revenues increased \$17,626,044 from \$225,357,747 in 2020 to \$242,983,791 in FY2021. There were several factors contributing to the increase:



- The increase in the property taxes was due to several factors:
 - A 6.63% increase in the 2020 Tax Digest of which 3.86% was new growth.
 - There was a large increase in TAVT receipts of \$3.3M (22.60%), Intangibles \$1.2M (29.92%), and Real Estate Transfer \$.4M (45.73%) which were driven by a robust housing market and lower interest rates for home mortgages.
- Sales taxes increased \$7,473,699 from \$47,920,585 in 2020 to \$55,394,284 in 2021. Sales tax has been steadily growing since 2011. The steady growth in the population coupled with retail expansion continues to generate steady growth in sales taxes.
- Intergovernmental revenue decreased from \$24,750,636 in FY2020 to \$19,778,145 in FY2021, a decrease of \$4,972,491. The largest portion of that decrease is attributable to the CARES ACT funding in FY2020.
- The Insurance Premium tax increased from \$11,380,706 in FY2020 to \$11,815,774 in FY2021. This is a tax collected by the state on insurance policies, thus more homes in the county generate more revenue.
- Fines & Forfeitures increased from \$5,592,792 in FY2020 to \$6,387,334 in FY2021. The increase was largely the result of a reduction in fines from the Judicial System due to COVID 19 in FY2020 and the courts reopening in FY2021.

2. Expenditures

Governmental expenditures totaled \$227,816,784. Of this total, 42% was required to support public safety.



Governmental fund expenditures decreased \$232,032 from FY2020 to FY2021, which was a .10% decrease.

- General Government expenditures increased \$3,885,840 from FY2020 to FY2021. This increase covered the 4% COLA that all employees received in FY2021, increased benefit costs, Poll workers and extra supplies for a Presidential election, and the purchase of a new Elections building \$1.66M.
- Judicial expenditures increased \$1,180,815 from FY2020 to FY2021. Salaries (4% COLA) and benefits increased. Courts reopened in FY2021 resulting in higher operating and labor costs.
- Public Safety expenditures increased \$5,079,259 from FY2020 to FY2021. Salaries and benefits increased \$6,384,232, while other expenses decreased \$1,067,070.
- Public Works expenditures increased \$759,392 from FY2020 to FY2021. The increase was due to the 4% COLA and higher Benefit costs.
- Capital Outlay expenditures decreased by \$11,626,874 when comparing FY2020 to FY2021. A substantial portion of the Adult Detention Center expansion project occurred during FY2020 and the grand opening for the facility occurred in FY2021. A reduction in road projects due to labor and material shortages occurred in FY2021. The timing of other SPLOST projects were a contributor to the decrease in spending.

- Debt Service decreased \$2,001,636 in FY2021. There was an additional \$2M principal payment to the RRDA bonds in FY2020 compared to FY2021.
- Intergovernmental Costs decreased \$184,697 from FY2020 to FY2021. Increased SPLOST payments to the cities were the result of increased SPLOST revenue in FY2021. The increase in SPLOST payments to the cities was offset by the FY2020 payment of \$2.5M to the Development Authority, which was not made in FY2021.

3. Fund Balance

The General Fund balance increased by \$7,107,384 and the SPLOST Fund balance increased by \$7,823,250, the total of Cherokee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$127,743,908, a net increase of \$12,536,853 from the prior year. The General Fund had increases in most revenue areas, but especially in taxes. Taxes in the General Fund increased \$10,141,953. This large increase more than offset the increase in expenditures.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Cherokee County. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$52,467,683 of which \$52,039,164, or 99.2%, represents the *unassigned* portion. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare the unassigned fund balance to total funding uses; the unassigned fund balance represents 47.7% of General Fund expenditures and transfers to other funds.

The total fund balance of the SPLOST Funds increased \$7,823,250, from \$38,557,102 to \$46,380,352. The increase was due to increased SPLOST receipts, which outpaced SPLOST expenditures for the year. A number of larger SPLOST projects are scheduled for the upcoming fiscal year.

The Fire District Fund is another major fund of the County that is primarily supported by property taxes. At yearend, the total fund balance of this fund was \$10,635,371, which was \$630,130 higher than the FY2020 balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The original budget for the General Fund expenditures was \$102,810,137 but was amended by \$1,746,436 to \$104,556,573. Below are the budget amendments that account for this increase.

- 1. An additional \$560,376 for IT Security Upgrades and computer equipment
- 2. An additional \$580,911 for the Poll Workers and Supplies for Presidential Election
- 3. An additional \$508,487 for the Sheriff's department (\$274k due to Inmate Medical)
- 4. An additional \$96,662 for various departments

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ANALYSIS

1. Capital Assets

As of September 30, 2021, Cherokee County's net investment in capital assets for its governmental activities totaled \$953,246,648. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, roads, highways, and bridges. The total of these capital assets decreased \$11,632,757 or 1.2%, as compared to FY2020. Capital asset additions included:

- New Sheriff vehicles
- Machinery and Vehicles for Public Works and Parks
- Various road improvements
- Completion of the Adult Detention Center Facility
- Land purchased for new Parks in NW Cherokee County

Additional information on Cherokee County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of this report

2. Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Cherokee County had total long-term bonded debt outstanding of \$50,185,000.

- \$3,290,000 is debt issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority (RRDA), a blended component unit of the County. When this debt was issued, it was expected to be covered by the third party operator and lessee of the recycling facility; however, it was guaranteed by the County's pledge of up to one mil to cover the annual debt service payments if the lessee defaulted. In 2012, the County was forced to cancel the lease due to the operator's inability to meet its obligations. The County has not been required to increase the millage rate to cover the debt service. However, if it did, the required increase equivalent to the annual debt service would be only 0.15 mils. During 2015, the County signed a contract with Chris Cowart Properties for a lease-purchase of the property. We now receive \$142,244 per year in rental income for the property.
- \$46,895,000 of debt is supported by a separate bond millage rate of 0.434 mills. Voters approved this debt in 2008 for investment in parks, recreation, and greenspace.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for Cherokee County is \$1,370,748,000; with outstanding debt of \$47,275,000, we are significantly under the legal limit (less than 4% rather than 10%).

Cherokee County's long term bonded debt decreased \$5,540,000. \$5,000,000 was paid from the yearly principal payments for the Parks Bonds and \$540,000 for the RRDA bond. The County holds a rating of "Aa2" from Moody's Rating Agency and a "AA+ "from Standard & Poor's Rating agency.

Additional information on Cherokee County's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

STATUS OF CHEROKEE COUNTY'S ECONOMY

- As of September 30, 2021, the unemployment rate for Cherokee County was 1.7%, which was lower than the state
 rate of 3.2%. Cherokee County was 2.4% lower than a year ago which can be attributed to the return to work
 after the pandemic.
- New construction building permits are a good indicator for the economic outlook for Cherokee County. New construction building permits offer insight into the future value of the tax digest while also measuring future real estate inventory levels. Growth returned after 2020's COVID slowdown, with almost 1,392 new building permits issued in FY2021, which translates into a higher property tax digest. In addition, new developments in the county provide construction jobs in the short term, while generating new operational jobs and more visitors (driving more sales tax dollars and new property tax assessments), for the future.
- Sales tax revenues increased \$7,473,699 or 15.6% over FY2020. We consider this extremely good news because in 2013, when the TAVT tax eliminated sales tax on motor vehicle purchases, we actually could have suffered a drop in revenues. The opening of the Outlet Shoppes of Atlanta in 2013 and Cabela's in 2014 have helped to offset this potential drop in revenue and has been a catalyst for many more shops and businesses to open in the County. Now there are many new businesses open and many are now being constructed and each year the sales tax revenues increase.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Cherokee County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, Cherokee County Board of Commissioners, 1130 Bluffs Parkway, Canton, Georgia, 30114.

| | P | rimary Government | | Component Units | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | Governmental Activities | | ısiness-type Activities | Total | Department o | | Sequoyah Regional Library System |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 47,895,603 | \$ | 2,623,133 | \$ 50,518,736 | \$ 5,214,087 | | \$ 1,326,477 |
| Investments | - | | - | - | | - | 21,420 |
| Property taxes receivable Accounts receivable | 90,927,138 16,103,599 | | 575,388 | 90,927,138 16,678,987 | 16,759 | 35,506 | 89,306 |
| Due from other governments | 7,442,828 | | - | 7,442,828 | 2,398,587 | | 25,826 |
| Inventory | 621,308 | | - | 621,308 | | | - |
| Prepaid items | 517,371 | | 18,873 | 536,244 | 140,320 | 37,487 | 55,879 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents Restricted investments | 113,095,389 | | - | 113,095,389 | | | 3,290,594 652,794 |
| Other assets | - | | _ | _ | 7,830 | - | - |
| Net OPEB asset | - | | - | - | 791,587 | - | - |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable | 331,197,124 | | - | 331,197,124 | | 8,710,616 | 1,447,178 |
| Capital assets, depreciable (net of accumulated depreciation) | 622,049,524 | | 2,984,950 | 625,034,474 | 356,077 | 492,188 | 4,443,013 |
| | | | | | - | | |
| Total assets | 1,229,849,884 | | 6,202,344 | 1,236,052,228 | 8,925,247 | 11,762,478 | 11,352,487 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension | 37,286,376 | | 2,558,844 680,472 | 39,845,220 | 2,006,528 | | 1,003,978 |
| Deferred outflows relating to OPEB | 9,105,233 | | | 9,785,705 | 1,270,434 | | 841,929 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 46,391,609 | | 3,239,316 | 49,630,925 | 3,276,962 | <u> </u> | 1,845,907 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 10,043,240 | | 80,494 | 10,123,734 | 355,229 | | 50,429 |
| Accrued liabilities Due to other governments | 7,154,705 | | 295,798 | 7,450,503 | 1,408,187 | 3,148 | 67,814 |
| Unearned revenue | 34,048,457 | | - | 34,048,457 | 1,400,10 | - - | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 21,010,127 | | | 21,010,127 | | | |
| Due within one year | | | | | | | |
| Long-term obligations | 13,263,603 | | 307,851 | 13,571,454 | 306,312 | - | 14,214 |
| Due in more than one year Long-term obligations | 59,862,048 | | 718,320 | 60,580,368 | 306,312 | , | 56,855 |
| Net pension liability | 73,274,148 | | 5,028,568 | 78,302,716 | 10,113,494 | | 3,606,456 |
| Net OPEB liability | - | | - | - | 2,471,959 | | 3,246,710 |
| Total OPEB liability | 13,707,306 | | 1,024,403 | 14,731,709 | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Liabilities | 211,353,507 | | 7,455,434 | 218,808,941 | 14,961,493 | 3,798 | 7,042,478 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred revenue-property taxes | 97,157,540 | | _ | 97,157,540 | | | _ |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension | 9,469,946 | | 649,892 | 10,119,838 | | | 119,502 |
| Deferred inflows relating to OPEB | 5,810,084 | | 434,211 | 6,244,295 | 2,484,112 | <u> </u> | 865,252 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 112,437,570 | | 1,084,103 | 113,521,673 | 2,484,112 | <u> </u> | 984,754 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 897,059,214 | | 2,984,950 | 900,044,164 | 356,077 | 9,202,804 | 5,890,191 |
| Restricted for: | 520.015 | | | 520.015 | | | 24.514 |
| Law library operations Senior services | 528,015 416,670 | | - | 528,015 416,670 | | - | 24,514 |
| Public safety | 390,169 | | _ | 390,169 | | - - | - |
| Court services | 1,305,833 | | - | 1,305,833 | | | - |
| SPLOST projects | 50,890,292 | | - | 50,890,292 | | | 2,001,268 |
| System improvements | - | | - | - | | - | 1,022,058 |
| Expendable endowments Nonexpendable permanent endowments | - | | - | - | | - | 986 875,000 |
| Grant activities | 506,363 | | - | 506,363 | | - - | 873,000 |
| Jail operation and construction | 587,478 | | - | 587,478 | | | - |
| E911 operations | 3,532,554 | | - | 3,532,554 | | - <u>-</u> | - |
| Health and welfare | 638,450 | | - | 638,450 | | - | - |
| Debt service | 912,268 8 576 705 | | - | 912,268 8 576 705 | | - | - |
| Impact fees Fire protection services | 8,576,705 10,636,787 | | - | 8,576,705 10,636,787 | | - | - |
| Public health programs | - | | - | - | 2,891,589 | - - | - |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (23,530,382) | | (2,082,827) | (25,613,209) | (8,491,062 | | (4,642,855) |
| | | | | | | | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

Net (Expense) **Program Revenues** Revenue and Changes in Net Position **Primary Government** Component Units Operating **Capital Grants** Development Sequoyah Charges for Grants and and Governmental Business-type Department of Authority of Regional Library Function/Program Expenses Services Contributions Contributions Activities Activities Total **Public Health** Cherokee County System Primary Government Governmental Activities \$ \$ General government 19,603,441 \$ 9,133,081 2,256,471 (8,213,889) \$ (8,213,889)Judicial 21,849,361 6,783,547 1,594,923 (13,470,891)(13,470,891)Public safety 105,509,990 7,352,927 8,952,816 (89,204,247) (89,204,247) Public works 69,868,513 7,352,716 7,562 10,954,095 (51,554,140)(51,554,140)1,302,783 Health and welfare 3,986,700 244,171 (2,439,746)(2,439,746)Culture and recreation 12,685,936 2,793,019 267,000 (9,625,917)(9,625,917) Housing and development 7,728,579 2,858,490 (4,870,089)(4,870,089)Interest and fiscal charges 1,399,287 (1,399,287)(1,399,287)17,240,045 **Total Governmental Activities** 242,631,807 33,659,461 10,954,095 (180,778,206) (180,778,206) **Business-type Activities** 10,877,961 5,607,091 (5,270,870)Emergency medical services (5,270,870)Conference center 396,024 164,542 (231,482)(231,482)**Total Business-type Activities** 11,273,985 5,771,633 (5,502,352)(5,502,352)(186,280,558) **Total Primary Government** 253,905,792 39,431,094 17,240,045 10,954,095 (180,778,206) (5,502,352) Component Unit Department of Public Health \$ 24,339,386 \$ 3,999,513 20,934,823 \$ 594,950 \$ - \$ 1,160,285 Development Authority of Cherokee County 1,704,184 335,662 (208, 237)Sequoyah Regional Library System 5,177,578 150,871 851,688 2,488,292 (1,686,727)**Total Component Units** 31,221,148 4,486,046 22,946,796 2,488,292 594,950 (208,237) (1,686,727) General Revenues Property taxes 115,682,246 115,682,246 1,261,299 Alcoholic beverage taxes 1.261.299 2,468,536 Franchise taxes 2,468,536 Sales taxes 55,394,284 55,394,284 Insurance premium taxes 11,815,774 11,815,774 Other taxes 345,018 345,018 Miscellaneous 1,250,953 1,250,953 4,199,090 Unrestricted investment earnings 84,757 84,757 2,699 6,200 5,690 (4,720,086)Transfers 4,720,086 **Total General Revenues** 183,582,781 4,720,086 188,302,867 2,699 6,200 4,204,780 **Change in Net Position** 2,804,575 (782, 266)2,022,309 597,649 (202,037)2,518,053 Net Position Beginning of Year 949,645,841 1.684.389 951,330,230 (5.841.045) 11,960,717 2,653,109 \$ 952,450,416 902,123 Net Position End of Year \$ 953,352,539 (5,243,396)11,758,680 5,171,162

Cherokee County, Georgia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

| | General Fund | Fire District Fund | ARPA Grant Fund | SPLOST Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 46,369,300 | \$ 13,526,638 | \$ 23,211,860 | \$ 50,515,187 | \$ 27,368,007 | \$ 160,990,992 |
| Property taxes receivable, net | 57,756,089 | 27,633,268 | - | - | 5,537,781 | 90,927,138 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 13,636,841 | 1,217 | - | - | 528,584 | 14,166,642 |
| Due from other governments | 232,178 | - | - | 4,727,309 | 2,483,341 | 7,442,828 |
| Due from other funds | 2,035,102 | - | - | - | - | 2,035,102 |
| Inventory | 4,386 | 397,446 | - | - | - | 401,832 |
| Prepaid items | 424,133 | 57,938 | | 7,579 | 25,874 | 515,524 |
| Total assets | \$ 120,458,029 | \$ 41,616,507 | \$ 23,211,860 | \$ 55,250,075 | \$ 35,943,587 | \$ 276,480,058 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fundamental | d Balances | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,174,350 | \$ 242,737 | \$ - | \$ 7,293,781 | \$ 1,262,419 | \$ 9,973,287 |
| Accrued liabilities | 4,928,049 | 1,068,520 | - | 119,485 | 936,504 | 7,052,558 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | - | 158,034 | 158,034 |
| Unearned revenue | | | 23,211,860 | 1,456,457 | 9,380,140 | 34,048,457 |
| Total liabilities | 6,102,399 | 1,311,257 | 23,211,860 | 8,869,723 | 11,737,097 | 51,232,336 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue-property taxes | 61,887,947 | 29,669,879 | | | 5,945,988 | 97,503,814 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 61,887,947 | 29,669,879 | | | 5,945,988 | 97,503,814 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | 424,133 | 57,938 | - | 7,579 | 25,874 | 515,524 |
| Inventory | 4,386 | 397,446 | - | - | - | 401,832 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| Law library operations | - | - | - | - | 528,015 | 528,015 |
| Senior services | - | - | - | - | 413,367 | 413,367 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | 389,847 | 389,847 |
| Court services | - | - | - | - | 1,305,156 | 1,305,156 |
| SPLOST projects | - | - | - | 46,372,773 | - | 46,372,773 |
| Grant activities | - | - | - | - | 480,049 | 480,049 |
| Jail operation and construction | - | - | - | - | 586,597 | 586,597 |
| E911 operations | - | - | - | - | 3,430,586 | 3,430,586 |
| Health and welfare | - | - | - | - | 635,693 | 635,693 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | 912,268 | 912,268 |
| Impact fees | - | 10 170 007 | - | - | 8,576,705 | 8,576,705 |
| Fire protection services Committed | - | 10,179,987 | - | - | - | 10,179,987 |
| Jail and inmate services | | | | | 358,265 | 358,265 |
| Park and recreation activities | - | - | - | - | 890,689 | 890,689 |
| Unassigned | 52,039,164 | - | - | _ | (272,609) | 51,766,555 |
| Total fund balances | 52,467,683 | 10,635,371 | | 46,380,352 | 18,260,502 | 127,743,908 |
| | 32,407,003 | 10,033,371 | | 40,300,332 | 10,200,302 | 127,743,700 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | \$ 120.459.020 | ¢ 41.616.507 | \$ 22.211.960 | ¢ 55.250.075 | \$ 25,042,597 | |
| Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 120,458,029 | \$ 41,616,507 | \$ 23,211,860 | \$ 55,250,075 | \$ 35,943,587 | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the sta | tement of net position are | different because: | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not | | | orted in the funds. | | | 952,043,568 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for cu | | | | ds. | | 346,274 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the c | | | | | | (73,131,469) |
| Net pension liability, along with related amounts, is i | | | | l in the funds. | | (45,116,518) |
| Total OPEB liability, along with related amounts, is | | • | • | | | (10,412,157) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to ch | | - | - | | | (-, ,, |
| and liabilities of the internal service funds are inclu | - | | | | | 976,810 |
| and magnities of the internal service rands are mere | idea in governmentar detri | rues in the statemen | it of flet position. | | | 270,010 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | General Fund | F | ire District Fund | ARPA Grant Fund | SPLOST Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Govern | otal nmental nds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Revenues | e ee cacaca | • | 20 222 501 | e | 6 | 0 (071110 | 0 111 | . 020 000 |
| Property taxes | \$ 80,636,369 | \$ | 29,322,501 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,071,110 | | 5,029,980 |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes | 2.460.526 | | - | - | - | 1,261,299 | | 1,261,299 |
| Franchise taxes | 2,468,536 | | - | - | - | - | | 2,468,536 |
| Insurance premium taxes Sales taxes | 11,815,774 | | - | - | - | - | | 1,815,774 5,394,284 |
| Other taxes | - | | - | - | 55,394,284 | 345,018 | 33 | 345,018 |
| Licenses and permits | 3,476,780 | | - | - | - | 343,018 | 2 | 343,018 |
| Intergovernmental | 116,671 | | 7,474,682 | 1,919,951 | 3,321,982 | 6,944,859 | | 9,778,145 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 5,226,528 | | 7,474,062 | 1,919,931 | 3,321,962 | 1,160,806 | | 5,387,334 |
| Charges for services | 11,049,315 | | 99,328 | - | - | 12,379,769 | | 3,528,412 |
| Investment earnings | 58,970 | | 15,021 | - | 32,653 | 12,379,769 | 23 | 117,410 |
| Contributions and donations | 38,970 | | 7,000 | - | 32,033 | 988,324 | | 995,324 |
| Miscellaneous | 874,875 | | 7,000 | - | 231,425 | 279,195 | 1 | 1,385,495 |
| Miscenaneous | 0/4,0/3 | _ | | | 231,423 | 2/9,193 | | ,363,493 |
| Total revenues | 115,723,818 | | 36,918,532 | 1,919,951 | 58,980,344 | 29,441,146 | 242 | 2,983,791 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | 000.000 | | |
| General government | 17,194,344 | | - | 1,770,604 | 66,725 | 839,266 | | 9,870,939 |
| Judicial | 18,228,179 | | - 25.041.040 | 15,893 | 38,103 | 2,838,358 | | 1,120,533 |
| Public safety | 51,234,133 | | 35,941,848 | 124,920 | 552,170 | 7,439,620 | | 5,292,691 |
| Public works | 5,914,367 | | - | 3,103 | 6,118,667 | 2,542 | | 2,038,679 |
| Health and welfare | 647,266 | | - | 1,760 | - 00.200 | 3,054,490 | | 3,703,516 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,740,845 | | - | 3,671 | 90,308 | 5,374,385 | | 3,209,209 |
| Housing and development | 4,407,667 | | - | - | 16.150.444 | 3,050,693 | | 7,458,360 |
| Intergovernmental | - | | - | - | 16,170,444 | 100,000 | | 5,270,444 |
| Capital Outlay Debt Service | - | | - | - | 36,333,793 | - | 36 | 5,333,793 |
| | 202.054 | | 11.017 | | 64.000 | 5 506 277 | , | 056 156 |
| Principal | 393,954 | | 11,917 | - | 64,008 | 5,586,277 | | 5,056,156 |
| Interest | 56,620 | | 1,016 | | 14,221 | 1,390,607 | 1 | 1,462,464 |
| Total expenditures | 100,817,375 | | 35,954,781 | 1,919,951 | 59,448,439 | 29,676,238 | 227 | 7,816,784 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 14,906,443 | | 963,751 | | (468,095) | (235,092) | 15 | 5,167,007 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 49,127 | | 2,907 | - | 1,873,300 | 10,700 | 1 | ,936,034 |
| Issuance of capital lease | 40,884 | | - | - | - | - | | 40,884 |
| Insurance reimbursement | 27,656 | | 79,870 | - | 3,795 | 1,693 | | 113,014 |
| Transfers in | 294,148 | | - | - | 6,414,250 | 3,926,466 | 10 |),634,864 |
| Transfers out | (8,210,874) | | (416,398) | | | (6,727,678) | (15 | 5,354,950) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (7,799,059) | _ | (333,621) | | 8,291,345 | (2,788,819) | (2 | 2,630,154) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 7,107,384 | | 630,130 | - | 7,823,250 | (3,023,911) | 12 | 2,536,853 |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 45,360,299 | | 10,005,241 | | 38,557,102 | 21,284,413 | 115 | 5,207,055 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 52,467,683 | \$ | 10,635,371 | \$ - | \$ 46,380,352 | \$ 18,260,502 | \$ 127 | 7,743,908 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
|--|---------------------|
| Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 12,536,853 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures on the governmental fund type operating statement. However, in the government-wide statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital outlay in the current | |
| period. | (16,833,174) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. | |
| donations, sales and trade-ins) is to increase net position. | 4,225,049 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | (122,300) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. | |
| Principal payments on bonds payable | 5,540,000 |
| Principal payments on capital leases Capital leases issued | 516,156 (40,884) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental | |
| funds. | (3,947,865) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs of various services and benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal | |
| service funds is reported with governmental activities. | 930,740 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ 2,804,575 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2021

| | | EMS | C | on-major onference Center | | Totals | A | vernmental ctivities - ernal Service Funds |
|---|----|-------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-------------|----|---|
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 1,933,756 | \$ | 689,377 | \$ | 2,623,133 | \$ | - |
| Receivables, net of allowance | | 573,405 | | 1,983 | | 575,388 | | 1,936,957 |
| Inventories | | - | | - | | - | | 219,476 |
| Prepaid items | | 18,825 | | 48 | | 18,873 | | 1,847 |
| Total current assets | | 2,525,986 | | 691,408 | | 3,217,394 | | 2,158,280 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | | 2,963,928 | | 21,022 | | 2,984,950 | | 1,203,080 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 2,963,928 | | 21,022 | | 2,984,950 | | 1,203,080 |
| Total assets | | 5 490 014 | | 712 420 | | 6 202 244 | | 2 261 260 |
| Total assets | | 5,489,914 | | 712,430 | | 6,202,344 | | 3,361,360 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension | | 2,558,844 | | - | | 2,558,844 | | 279,868 |
| Deferred outflows relating to OPEB | | 680,472 | | - | | 680,472 | | - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 3,239,316 | | | | 3,239,316 | | 279,868 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 74,434 | | 6,060 | | 80,494 | | 69,953 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 285,088 | | 10,710 | | 295,798 | | 38,823 |
| Due to other funds | | 207.051 | | - | | - | | 1,877,068 |
| Compensated absences, due within one year | | 307,851 | | 16 770 | | 307,851 | | 17,252 |
| Total current liabilities | - | 667,373 | | 16,770 | - | 684,143 | | 2,003,096 |
| Long-term Liabilities (net of current portion) | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences, due in more than one year | | 718,320 | | - | | 718,320 | | 40,254 |
| Net pension liability | | 5,028,568 | | - | | 5,028,568 | | 549,988 |
| Total OPEB liability | | 1,024,403 | | | | 1,024,403 | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | | 6,771,291 | | | | 6,771,291 | | 590,242 |
| Total Liabilities | | 7,438,664 | | 16,770 | | 7,455,434 | | 2,593,338 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension | | 649,892 | | _ | | 649,892 | | 71,080 |
| Deferred inflows relating to OPEB | | 434,211 | | _ | | 434,211 | | _ |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 1,084,103 | | | | 1,084,103 | | 71,080 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | | 2,963,928 | | 21,022 | | 2,984,950 | | 1,203,080 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (2,757,465) | | 674,638 | | (2,082,827) | | (226,270) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 206,463 | \$ | 695,660 | \$ | 902,123 | \$ | 976,810 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| Operating Revenues \$ 5,588,181 \$ 164,510 \$ 5,752,691 \$ 23,992,076 Miscellancous revenue 18,910 - 18,910 - 18,910 - 2,734,768 - 2,734,768 - - - 2,734,768 - | | EMS | Non-major Conference Center | Totals | A | overnmental Activities- ernal Service Fund |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|---|
| Miscellaneous revenue Intergovernmental revenue - 32 32 2,734,768 Intergovernmental revenue 18,910 - 18,910 - Total operating revenues 5,607,091 164,542 5,771,633 26,726,823 Operating Expenses Personal services 8,705,531 - 8,705,531 1,108,153 Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid - - - 22,591,417 Supplies 891,082 68,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in n | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | Charges for services | \$ 5,588,181 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 23,992,055 |
| Total operating revenues 5,607,091 164,542 5,771,633 26,726,823 Operating Expenses 8,705,531 - 8,705,531 1,108,153 Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid - 26,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 </td <td>Miscellaneous revenue</td> <td>-</td> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,734,768</td> | Miscellaneous revenue | - | 32 | | | 2,734,768 |
| Operating Expenses Personal services 8,705,531 - 8,705,531 1,108,153 Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid 22,591,417 22,591,417 Supplies 881,082 68,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - (84,498) - Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (82,498) - (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Transfers Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - | Intergovernmental revenue | 18,910 | <u> </u> | 18,910 | | |
| Personal services 8,705,531 - 8,705,531 1,108,153 Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid - - - 22,591,417 Supplies 891,082 68,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4, | Total operating revenues | 5,607,091 | 164,542 | 5,771,633 | | 26,726,823 |
| Personal services 8,705,531 - 8,705,531 1,108,153 Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid - - - 22,591,417 Supplies 891,082 68,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4, | Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| Contractual services 736,301 311,829 1,048,130 2,209,833 Claims paid - - - - 22,591,417 Supplies 891,082 68,788 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue - (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - 1,012,166 Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) | | 8,705,531 | _ | 8,705,531 | | 1.108.153 |
| Claims paid - - - - 22,591,417 Supplies 891,082 68,758 959,840 862,048 Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - | | | 311.829 | | | |
| Supplies Depreciation 891,082 460,549 68,758 15,437 959,840 475,986 862,048 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | - | - | - | | |
| Depreciation 460,549 15,437 475,986 36,798 Total operating expenses 10,793,463 396,024 11,189,487 26,808,249 Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | 891.082 | 68,758 | 959,840 | | |
| Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | 460,549 | 15,437 | | | 36,798 |
| Operating income (loss) (5,186,372) (231,482) (5,417,854) (81,426) Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | • | | | | | |
| Nonoperating Revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions 1,012,166 Transfers 1,012,166 1,012,166 1,012,166 1,012,166 1,012,166 | Total operating expenses | 10,793,463 | 396,024 | 11,189,487 | | 26,808,249 |
| Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Operating income (loss) | (5,186,372) | (231,482) | (5,417,854) | | (81,426) |
| Loss on sale of capital assets (84,498) - (84,498) - Total nonoperating revenue (84,498) - (84,498) - Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Nonoperating Revenue | | | | | |
| Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | (84,498) | | (84,498) | | |
| and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Total nonoperating revenue | (84,498) | | (84,498) | | |
| and capital contributions (5,270,870) (231,482) (5,502,352) (81,426) Capital contributions - - - - 1,012,166 Transfers Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Change in not position before transfers | | | | | |
| Transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | (5,270,870) | (231,482) | (5,502,352) | | (81,426) |
| Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Capital contributions | - | | _ | | 1,012,166 |
| Transfers in 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | | | | | |
| Total transfers 4,440,068 280,018 4,720,086 - Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | | | | . == 0 000 | | |
| Change in net position (830,802) 48,536 (782,266) 930,740 Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Transfers in | 4,440,068 | 280,018 | 4,720,086 | | - |
| Net Position Beginning of Year 1,037,265 647,124 1,684,389 46,070 | Total transfers | 4,440,068 | 280,018 | 4,720,086 | | |
| | Change in net position | (830,802) | 48,536 | (782,266) | | 930,740 |
| Net Position End of Year \$ 206,463 \$ 695,660 \$ 902,123 \$ 976,810 | Net Position Beginning of Year | 1,037,265 | 647,124 | 1,684,389 | | 46,070 |
| | Net Position End of Year | \$ 206,463 | \$ 695,660 | \$ 902,123 | \$ | 976,810 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | EMS | Non-major Conference Center | Totals | Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 5,676,419 | \$ 162,959 | \$ 5,839,378 | \$ - |
| Receipts from other funds | 18,910 | · · · · · · · · · · - | 18,910 | 27,138,522 |
| Payments to employees | (8,105,932) | - | (8,105,932) | (1,107,577) |
| Payments to suppliers for services provided | (1,625,890) | (398,914) | (2,024,804) | (26,030,945) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | (4,036,493) | (235,955) | (4,272,448) | |
| Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 6,700 | - | 6,700 | - |
| Purchase of capital assets | (49,965) | - | (49,965) | - |
| Insurance reimbursement | 21,520 | | 21,520 | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital Financing Activities | (21,745) | | (21,745) | |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,440,068 | 280,018 | 4,720,086 | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities | 4,440,068 | 280,018 | 4,720,086 | |
| Activities | 4,440,008 | 280,018 | 4,720,080 | <u> </u> |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 381,830 | 44,063 | 425,893 | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year | 1,551,926 | 645,314 | 2,197,240 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year | \$ 1,933,756 | \$ 689,377 | \$ 2,623,133 | \$ - |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ (5,186,372) | \$ (231,482) | \$ (5,417,854) | \$ (81,426) |
| Adjustments - | | | | |
| Depreciation | 460,549 | 15,437 | 475,986 | 36,798 |
| (Increase) Decrease in: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 88,238 | (1,583) | 86,655 | (1,069,486) |
| Prepaid items | (18,728) | - | (18,728) | (1,774) |
| Inventories | - | - | - | 13,054 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 286,310 | - | 286,310 | 87,452 |
| Increase (Decrease) in: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | (49,777) | (9,800) | (59,577) | (381,842) |
| Accrued expenses | 69,998 | (8,527) | 61,471 | 2,915 |
| Due to other funds | 140.500 | - | 140.500 | 1,481,185 |
| Compensated absences payable | 149,523 | - | 149,523 | 12,762 |
| Net pension liability Total OPEB liability | (499,809) 383,903 | - | (499,809) 383,903 | (132,025) |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 279,672 | - - | 279,672 | 32,387 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | \$ (4,036,493) | \$ (235,955) | \$ (4,272,448) | \$ - |
| | | | | |
| Schedule of noncash capital and related financing activities | Φ. | . | Φ. | Φ 101015 |
| Contribution of capital assets | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,012,166 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2021

| A 4- | Custodial Funds |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets Cash | \$ 23.027.500 |
| | -)) |
| Taxes and other receivables | 296,960,120 |
| Total assets | 319,987,620 |
| Liabilities | |
| Due to others | 14,765,976 |
| Uncollected taxes | 296,960,120 |
| Total liabilities | 311,726,096 |
| Net Position | |
| Restricted | |
| Individuals, organizations and | |
| other governments | 8,261,524 |
| Total net position | \$ 8,261,524 |
| - | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Custodial Funds |
|---|--------------------|
| Additions | |
| Taxes collected for other governments | \$ 368,284,367 |
| Fines collected for other governments | 39,601,577 |
| Total additions | 407,885,944 |
| Deductions | |
| Payment of taxes to other governments | 368,284,367 |
| Payment of fines to other governments | 42,449,897 |
| Total deductions | 410,734,264 |
| Change in net position | (2,848,320) |
| Net Position Beginning of Year, as restated | 11,109,844 |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ 8,261,524 |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Georgia governed by the Commission Chairman and a four-member Board of Commissioners. The financial statements of the County and its discretely presented component units, the Development Authority of Cherokee County, the Sequoyah Regional Library System, and the Cherokee County Department of Public Health have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the County are described below.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of the operational and financial relationships with the County. In conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - An amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34" the component units' financial statements have been included as discretely presented component units. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief review of the component units addressed in defining the County's reporting entity.

The **Development Authority of Cherokee County** (the "Development Authority") provides a means to issue industrial development bonds to develop and promote trade, commerce, industry and employment opportunities within Cherokee County. The Development Authority is frequently referred to as "the Cherokee County Office of Economic Development" and exists to promote economic development in the County by working with existing industries to expand as well as by recruiting additional business to the community. The Development Authority was created by resolution of the Board of Commissioners. All board members of the Development Authority are appointed by the County. The Development Authority is dependent on the County for its operational costs. The Development Authority is presented as a governmental fund type component unit. There are no separately issued financial statements available for the Development Authority of Cherokee County. The fiscal year end of the Development Authority is September 30th.

The **Sequoyah Regional Library System** (the "Library") provides library services to the citizens of Cherokee, Gilmer, and Pickens Counties. The County appoints a majority of the Library's board members and provides significant funding to the Library. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 the Library received \$2,824,548 from the County. The Library is presented as a governmental fund type component unit.

The Sequoyah Regional Library operates on a June 30 fiscal year end. The complete report can be obtained from the Sequoyah Regional Library, 116 Brown Industrial Parkway, Canton, Georgia 30114.

The Cherokee County Department of Public Health (the "Department of Public Health") provides health related services to residents of Cherokee County. Programs include disease screening, child health services, family planning, heath services, and environmental health programs. The County appoints a voting majority of the board members of the Department of Public Health and provides significant funding to the Department of Public Health.

The Department of Public Health operates on a June 30 fiscal year end. Complete financial statements of the Department of Public Health can be obtained from their administrative offices at Department of Public Health, 1219 Univeter Road, Canton, Georgia 30114.

A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is in substance part of the County's operations and so financial data from this unit is combined with the financial data of the primary government. The following is presented as a blended component unit.

The Resource Recovery Development Authority of Cherokee County (the "RR Development Authority") provides a means to issue industrial development bonds used to help develop and promote recycling opportunities within Cherokee County. The RR Development Authority is governed by a board comprised of four of the County's elected Commissioners and the one additional public member. The County has guaranteed the bonds issued by the RR Development Authority with the County's millage rate. The RR Development Authority is presented as a blended governmental fund type component unit as the sole purpose was to finance a recycling center to be leased and operated by a third party and subsequently the County has assumed the debt service payments, as the third party operator has defaulted. There are no separately issued financial statements available for the RR Development Authority.

The Atlanta Regional Commission (the "ARC") is considered a joint venture based upon the criteria in GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 61. Under Georgia law, the County, in conjunction with other cities and counties in the 10-county metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia area, is a member of the ARC. Membership in a Regional Commission is required by the O.C.G.A 50-8-34, which provides for the organizational structure of the RDC in Georgia. The County paid dues in the amount of \$296,580 to the ARC for the year ended September 30, 2021. The Regional Commission Board membership includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. O.C.G.A 50-39-1 provides that the member government are liable for any debts or obligations of a Regional Commission. Complete financial statements of the RDC may be obtained from the Atlanta Regional Commission, 229 Peachtree Street NE, STE 100., Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the County. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to those who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental

funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government wide-financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and the fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do present the results of operations or have a measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in which the fiscal year for which they are levied. Property taxes levied in September are for the next fiscal year beginning October 1. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Government fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers most revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year, however, grant revenues are considered available if they are collected within 180 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales tax, intergovernmental grants, and investment income associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Fire District Fund* is used to account for monies received from a restricted property tax levy for the operations of the fire departments within the County.

The *ARPA Grant Fund* is used to account for the ARPA grant proceeds.

The *Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax ("SPLOST") Fund* is used to account for proceeds of a special 1% local sales tax levy approved by voters. The proceeds of this special tax are designated for various capital projects throughout the County.

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *EMS Fund* is used to account for the provisions of emergency medical services to the residents of the County.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Special revenue funds account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes, such as grant programs, certain fines and forfeitures, E-911 charges, and law enforcement services.

Capital projects funds account for the capital expenditures made by the County.

Debt service fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Internal service funds account for fleet management services and to account for the County's contributions and employee premiums for health, disability, and life insurance, and the related payments for associated costs.

An *Enterprise fund* is used to account for the operations of the County's conference center. Activities of the fund include administration, operations, and collection activities.

Custodial funds are used to account for the collection and disbursement of monies by the County on behalf of other governments and individuals. Constitutional officers use these funds to temporarily hold assets.

As a general rule the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other changes between the County's emergency medical services and various other functions of the County. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various function concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and of the County's internal service funds are charges for goods and services provided. Operating expenses of the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of these goods and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash includes cash on hand, demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the County to invest in U.S. Government obligations; U.S. Government agency obligations; obligations of the State of Georgia; obligations of other counties; municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia which are rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; negotiable certificates of deposit issued by an bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association; repurchase agreements when collateralized by the U.S. Government or agency obligations; and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds. Investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

Operating funds are currently invested in the Georgia Fund 1 Liquidity Pool; U.S. Government agencies; or maintained in demand deposit, savings, and public funds money market accounts with financial institutions.

The investment in the Georgia Fund 1 represents the County's portion of a pooled investment account operated by the Office of State Treasurer. The pool consists of U.S. treasury obligations, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, banker's acceptances, overnight and term repurchase agreements with highly rated counterparties, and collateralized bank accounts. Fair value of the investment in the Georgia Fund 1 is equal to the value of the pool of shares. As of September 30, 2021, the County's investment in Georgia 1 was rated AAAf by Standard & Poor's. Funds included in this Pool are not required to be collateralized.

E. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal period as well as all other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, represent long-term borrowing arrangements with established repayment schedules, and are offset by a fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an asset at the time the individual item is purchased. Inventories reported in the governmental funds are equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance category, which indicates that they do not constitute "available, spendable resources" even though they are a component of net current assets. The consumption method is used to account for inventory items within the County's funds.

Payments to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2021, are recorded as prepaid items. Prepaid items reported in the governmental funds are also equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance category, which indicates that they do not constitute "available, spendable financial resources" even though they are a component of net current assets. The consumption method is used to account for prepaid items within the County's funds.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, not including infrastructure, are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. All infrastructure assets are capitalized, regardless of cost. Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are reported at their acquisition value as of the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following useful lives:

| | Estimate Useful |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Asset Class | Life |
| Buildings and improvements | 50 |
| - | |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| Infrastructure | 25-50 |

H. Deferred Outflows/ Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The County has two items which qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred outflows of resources related to the recording of changes in its net pension liability and its total OPEB liability. Certain changes in the net pension liability and the total OPEB liability are recognized as pension or OPEB expense over time instead of all being recognized in the year of occurrence. The difference between projected investment return on pension investments and actual return on those investments is also deferred and amortized against pension expense.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes as these amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period in which the amounts become available. Additionally, the

governmental funds balance sheet and government wide statement of net position will report property tax revenues as a deferred inflow of resources as the amount represents resources associated with an imposed non-exchange revenue transaction received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the property taxes were levied. These revenues will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period for which they were levied. Deferred inflows of resources relating to pension and OPEB are also reported in the government wide and proprietary funds statement of net position.

I. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expended in the year of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

J. Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Employees can accumulate up to 320 hours of vacation leave for regular employees and up to 480 hours of vacation leave for fire district employees. The amount of sick leave that can be accumulated is unlimited.

Employees are entitled to all accrued vacation and fifty percent (50%) of all accrued sick leave upon separation, regardless if retirement qualifications are met. All vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignation and retirements.

K. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance." Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position."

Fund Balance - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the assets and deferred outflows of resources and the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources under the current financial resources management focus of accounting. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable - Fund balances are reported as nonspendable when amounts cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e. items that are expected to be converted to cash) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - Fund balances are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed - Fund balances are reported as committed when they can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal vote (resolution) action of the County Commission. Only the County Commission may modify or rescind the commitment through the passage of a resolution.

Assigned - Fund balances are reported as assigned when amounts are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted or committed. The Board of Commissioners retains the authority to make assignments.

Unassigned – Fund balances are reported as unassigned as the residual amount when the balances do not meet any of the above criterion. The County reports positive unassigned fund balance only in the General Fund.

Flow Assumptions - When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the County's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the County's policy to use fund balance in the following order: (1) Committed, (2) Assigned, (3) Unassigned.

Net Position - Net position represent the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources in reporting which utilizes the economic resources measurement focus. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used (i.e. the amount that the County has spent) for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. This net investment amount also is adjusted by any deferred bond premiums, discounts or refunding amounts. Net position is reported as restricted using the same definition as used for restricted fund balance as described in the section above. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

L. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resource, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Cherokee County Defined Benefit Plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

M. Interfund Transfers

Transactions that constitute reimbursement to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other fund transactions, except interfund reimbursement transactions are reported as transfers.

N. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance-total* governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are reported in the funds. The details of this difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable: | \$ (50,185,000) |
|--|-----------------|
| Less: Underwriters discount | 98,179 |
| Add: Original issue premium | (379,894) |
| Capital lease payable | (775,033) |
| Accrued interest payable | (63,324) |
| Claims payable | (1,571,979) |
| Landfill postclosure costs | (3,659,450) |
| Compensated absences | (16,594,968) |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental funds | |
| to arrive at net position-governmental activities | \$ (73,131,469) |

B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balance – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "the net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., donations, sales and trade-ins is to increase net assets." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Donations of capital assets | \$ 7,182,182 |
|---|-----------------|
| Disposal of capital assets | (1,944,967) |
| Transfer of capital assets to Internal Service fund | (1,012,166) |
| Net adjustment to increase fund balance- total governmental funds | |
| to arrive at net position-governmental activities | \$ 4,225,049 |

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances* – *total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay | \$ 37,598,656 |
|---|-----------------|
| Depreciation expense | (54,431,830) |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances-total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of | |
| governmental activities | \$ (16,833,174) |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Compensated absences | \$ | (1,242,985) |
|--|----|-------------|
| Insurance claims | | (532,877) |
| Amortization expense | | 79,355 |
| Pension expense | | (3,135,962) |
| OPEB expense | | (1,640,457) |
| Landfill monitoring costs | | 2,541,239 |
| Interest expense | _ | (16,178) |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances- total | | |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of | | |
| governmental activities | \$ | (3,947,865) |

NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. Credit Risk

State statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the State of Georgia or other States; obligations issued by the U.S. Government; obligations fully insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or by a government agency of the United States; obligations of any corporation of the U.S. Government; prime banker's acceptances; the local government investment pool established by State law; repurchase agreements; and obligations of other political subdivisions of the State of Georgia. The County does not have an investment policy and, therefore, has elected to follow State statutes for limiting credit risk on investments.

At September 30, 2021, the County had the following investments:

| Investment | Maturity | Amount |
|----------------|------------|---------------|
| Georgia Fund 1 | 40 day WAM | \$ 11,907,362 |
| | | \$ 11,907,362 |

The County reports its investments in Georgia Fund 1 as cash equivalents in the financial statements as of September 30, 2021.

B. Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County limits at least half of the County's investment portfolio to maturities of less than one year.

C. Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the County will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County reduces its exposure to this risk by requiring deposits to be collateralized in accordance with state statutes. As of September 30, 2021, the County was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at September 30, 2021, for the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds are as follows:

| | | | Nonmajor |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | General | Fire | Governmental |
| | Fund | District | Funds |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 58,100,141 | \$ 27,798,739 | \$ 5,570,852 |
| Accounts | 13,806,683 | 1,217 | 528,584 |
| Gross receivables | 71,906,824 | 27,799,956 | 6,099,436 |
| Less allowance for | | | |
| uncollectibles | 513,894 | 165,471 | 33,071 |
| Net receivables | \$ 71,392,930 | \$ 27,634,485 | \$ 6,066,365 |
| | | | |
| | | Non-major | Internal |
| | | Conference | Service |
| | EMS | Center | Funds |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Accounts | \$ 22,741,539 | \$ 1,983 | \$ 1,936,957 |
| Less allowance for | | | |
| uncollectibles | 22,168,134 | - | - |
| Net total receivables | \$ 573,405 | \$ 1,983 | \$ 1,936,957 |
| | | | |

The County bills and collects its own property taxes as well as taxes for the Cherokee County School System ("School System") and some municipalities within the County. Collections of the County taxes and remittance of them to the General Fund, Fire District Fund, Debt Service Fund, the School System, the City of Ball Ground, the City of Canton, and the City of Nelson are accounted for in the Tax Commissioner Agency Fund. County property taxes are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables. Property taxes are levied in July based on assessed values on January 1st and are due on November 15th of each year. Collections of property taxes are made throughout the year. Liens may be attached to property for unpaid taxes at any time within three years after the due date.

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Primary Government

| | Beginning | | | | Ending |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Transfers | Decreases | Balance |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land and land improvement | \$ 291,935,725 | \$ 9,682,251 | \$ - | \$ (1,625,000) | \$ 299,992,976 |
| Construction in progress | 78,357,521 | 25,792,315 | (72,854,776) | (90,912) | 31,204,148 |
| Total | 370,293,246 | 35,474,566 | (72,854,776) | (1,715,912) | 331,197,124 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 202,899,940 | 2,024,368 | 46,332,432 | (91,008) | 251,165,732 |
| Machinery and equipment | 25,030,393 | 1,020,832 | - | (530,010) | 25,521,215 |
| Vehicles | 38,050,499 | 1,304,333 | 2,694,431 | (1,821,020) | 40,228,243 |
| Infrastructure | 1,096,304,508 | 4,956,739 | 23,827,913 | - | 1,125,089,160 |
| Total | 1,362,285,340 | 9,306,272 | 72,854,776 | (2,442,038) | 1,442,004,350 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 66,631,187 | 6,683,033 | - | (67,576) | 73,246,644 |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,853,822 | 1,351,617 | - | (402,779) | 21,802,660 |
| Vehicles | 23,431,021 | 2,954,527 | - | (1,742,628) | 24,642,920 |
| Infrastructure | 656,783,151 | 43,479,451 | _ | - | 700,262,602 |
| Total | 767,699,181 | 54,468,628 | | (2,212,983) | 819,954,826 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 594,586,159 | (45,162,356) | 72,854,776 | (229,055) | 622,049,524 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 964,879,405 | \$ (9,687,790) | \$ - | \$ (1,944,967) | \$ 953,246,648 |

Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, capital assets for the Fleet Services Internal Service Fund totaling \$1,818,832 with accumulated depreciation of \$615,752 are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities at the current fiscal year end.

| | Beginning Balance | | | Increases Transfers | | | | Decreases | Ending Balance | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|----|---------------------|----|---|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Business-type activities: Capital assets, being depreciated: Machinery and equipment | \$ | 5,917,732 | \$ | 49,965 | \$ | | \$ | (310,948) | \$ | 5,656,749 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Machinery and equipment | | 2,394,043 | | 475,986 | | | | (198,230) | | 2,671,799 |
| Total depreciable capital assets, net | | 3,523,689 | | (426,021) | | | | (112,718) | | 2,984,950 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 3,523,689 | \$ | (426,021) | \$ | - | \$ | (112,718) | \$ | 2,984,950 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|------------------|
| General government | \$ 996,695 |
| Judicial | 445,192 |
| Public safety | 4,743,398 |
| Public works | 43,994,293 |
| Health and welfare | 315,644 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,805,168 |
| Housing and development | 131,440 |
| Fleet services | 36,798 |
| Total depreciation expense- governmental activities | \$ 54,468,628 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Emergency Medical Services Fund | \$ 460,549 |
| Conference Center Fund | 15,437 |
| | \$ 475,986 |

The following table provides a summary of the County's investment in capital assets less any related debt.

| | Governmental | Business-type | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable | \$331,197,124 | \$ - | \$331,197,124 |
| Capital assets, depreciable, net | 622,049,524 | 2,984,950 | 625,034,474 |
| Bonds payable | (50,466,715) | - | (50,466,715) |
| Capital leases payable | (775,033) | - | (775,033) |
| Retainage and accounts payable | (4,945,686) | | (4,945,686) |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$897,059,214 | \$ 2,984,950 | \$900,044,164 |

B. Discretely Presented Component Unit- Development Authority of Cherokee County

| | I | Beginning | | | | | | Ending |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|
| | | Balance | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 4,592,547 | \$ | 2,632,861 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,225,408 |
| Construction in progress | | 1,371,074 | | 114,134 | | <u>-</u> | | 1,485,208 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | | 5,963,621 | | 2,746,995 | | | | 8,710,616 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 1,052,095 | | 98,000 | | - | | 1,150,095 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 561,120 | | 96,787 | | - | | 657,907 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | 490,975 | | 1,213 | | | | 492,188 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 6,454,596 | \$ | 2,748,208 | \$ | | \$ | 9,202,804 |

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. Primary Government

The following is a summary of long-term obligations activity for the year ended September 30, 2021:

| | | Beginning | | | | | | | D | ue within |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------|-----------|
| | | Balance | | Additions |] | Reductions | En | ding Balance | (| One Year |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | \$ | 55,725,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (5,540,000) | \$ | 50,185,000 | \$ | 5,745,000 |
| Less: discounts | | (108,939) | | - | | 10,760 | | (98,179) | | - |
| Add: premiums | | 470,009 | | | | (90,115) | | 379,894 | | |
| Bonds payable, net | | 56,086,070 | | - | | (5,619,355) | | 50,466,715 | | 5,745,000 |
| Capital leases | | 1,250,305 | | 40,884 | | (516,156) | | 775,033 | | 422,900 |
| Total debt | | 57,336,375 | | 40,884 | | (6,135,511) | | 51,241,748 | | 6,167,900 |
| Other long-term obligations: | | | | , | | | | | | |
| Claims payable | | 1,039,102 | | 1,222,100 | | (689,223) | | 1,571,979 | | 1,178,984 |
| Compensated absences | | 15,396,727 | | 4,772,666 | | (3,516,919) | | 16,652,474 | | 4,995,742 |
| Landfill postclosure | | 6,200,689 | | - | | (2,541,239) | | 3,659,450 | | 920,977 |
| Total other long-term obligations | | 22,636,518 | | 5,994,766 | | (6,747,381) | | 21,883,903 | | 7,095,703 |
| Governmental activities | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ | 79,972,893 | \$ | 6,035,650 | \$ | (12,882,892) | \$ | 73,125,651 | \$ 1 | 3,263,603 |
| D 1 (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other long-term obligations: | • | 076.640 | • | 250.561 | Φ | (221 020) | Φ. | 1.006.171 | Φ. | 207.051 |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 876,648 | \$ | 370,561 | \$ | (221,038) | \$ | 1,026,171 | \$ | 307,851 |
| Business-type activities | • | 076.640 | • | 250.561 | Φ. | (221 020) | Φ. | 1.006.171 | Φ. | 207.051 |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ | 876,648 | \$ | 370,561 | \$ | (221,038) | \$ | 1,026,171 | \$ | 307,851 |

For governmental activities, claims payable, compensated absences, landfill postclosure costs, pension liabilities, and OPEB liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

Bonds payable (Direct Borrowing/Placements). The County has general obligation bonds payable and a solid waste disposal revenue bond outstanding at September 30, 2021, which includes the following individual issues:

| | Interest | | Due | Original | Outstanding |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Purpose | Rate | Term | Date | Amount | Amount |
| Resource recovery revenue bond-2007A | 4.65% - 5.00% | 27 years | 2034 | \$ 13,205,000 | \$ 2,840,000 |
| Resource recovery revenue bond-2007B | 5.80% | 15 years | 2022 | 4,940,000 | 450,000 |
| Recovery zone economic development | | | | | |
| bond-2010 | 4.52% | 15 years | 2025 | 10,767,000 | 5,167,000 |
| Recreation bond- 2012 | 1.90% | 15 years | 2026 | 11,410,000 | 2,785,000 |
| Recreation bond- 2014 | 2.84% | 15 years | 2029 | 22,823,000 | 16,943,000 |
| Refunding bond- 2016 | 1.67% | 14 years | 2029 | 28,450,000 | 22,000,000 |
| | | | Plus unamortized premium | | 379,894 |
| | | | Less u | namortized discount | (98,179) |
| | | | | | \$ 50,466,715 |
| | | | Le | 5,745,000 | |
| | | | | | \$ 44,721,715 |

The 2016 Refunding bonds were issued to refund a portion of the Series 2009 Parks and Recreation bonds. The refunding reduced total debt service payments by \$3,617,333, resulting in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$3,252,728. The amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed for the County's records totaled \$21,185,000 at September 30, 2021.

Annual debt service requirements on the general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30, | Principal | Interest |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2022 | \$ 5,745,000 | \$ 1,227,037 |
| 2023 | 5,950,000 | 1,059,375 |
| 2024 | 6,170,000 | 889,041 |
| 2025 | 6,390,000 | 710,228 |
| 2026 | 6,625,000 | 542,561 |
| 2027-2029 | 19,305,000 | 700,282 |
| | \$ 50,185,000 | \$ 5,128,524 |
| | | |

Capital Leases (Direct Borrowing/Placements). Various capital leases for financing vehicles and the telephone system were entered into by the County. The leases expire beginning fiscal year 2021 through 2025. The gross amount of Governmental Activities capital assets on the balance sheet recorded under capital leases is \$2,648,471 and accumulated depreciation is \$1,888,838. Amortization expense of the assets recorded under the capital leases is included in depreciation expense. The debt service requirements on these leases are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30, | I | Principal | | nterest |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|---------|
| 2022 | \$ 422,900 | | \$ | 34,377 |
| 2023 | | 221,832 | | 14,070 |
| 2024 | | 99,957 | | 3,154 |
| 2025 | | 30,344 | | 291 |
| | \$ | 775,033 | \$ | 51,892 |

Landfill Postclosure Costs. The County owns and operated a landfill site which began operating in November 1976. State and federal regulations require the County to close its landfill once its capacity was reached on July 1, 1994, and to monitor and maintain the site for 30 years after closure.

The County elected an early closure date of October 3, 1993, and for that reason was exempt from the 30 year rule, and was required to monitor the landfill for only five years. However, recent monitoring has detected levels of contamination higher than permissible. Engineers are in the process of obtaining the Georgia Environmental Protection Division's acceptance of the County's corrective action plan. At this time, engineering studies estimate postclosure costs of approximately \$3,659,450 over the next 6 years. These costs are based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to monitor and maintain the landfill were acquired as of September 30, 2021. However, actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

Legal Debt Margin. The County is subject to a debt limit that is 10% of its total assessed taxable property valuation. At September 30, 2021, that amount was \$1,370,748,000. As of September 30, 2021, the total outstanding debt applicable to the limit was \$47,275,000.

B. Discretely Presented Component Unit – Cherokee County Department of Public Health

Long-Term Obligations. The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Department for the year ended June 30, 2021:

| | В | eginning | | | | | Ending | D | ue within |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| |] | Balance | Additions | Re | eductions |] | Balance | C | ne Year |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 653,440 | \$ 285,904 | \$ | 326,720 | \$ | 612,624 | \$ | 306,312 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ | 653,440 | \$ 285,904 | \$ | 326,720 | \$ | 612,624 | \$ | 306,312 |

C. Discretely Presented Component Unit – Sequoyah Regional Library System

Long Term Obligations. The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Department for the year ended June 30, 2021:

| | Beg | ginning | | | | | F | Ending | Du | e within |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|--------|----|----------|
| | В | alance | Α | dditions | Re | eductions | В | alance | O | ne Year |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 67,209 | \$ | 121,321 | \$ | 117,461 | \$ | 71,069 | \$ | 14,214 |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ | 67,209 | \$ | 121,321 | \$ | 117,461 | \$ | 71,069 | \$ | 14,214 |

NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2021, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$ 158,034 |
| General Fund | Internal Service Funds | 1,877,068 |
| | | \$ 2,035,102 |

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, and (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system.

Transfers between the funds as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

| Transfer In Fund | Transfer Out Fund | Amount | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| General Fund | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$ | 150,000 | |
| General Fund | Fire District | | 144,148 | |
| | | | 294,148 | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | General fund | | 3,770,806 | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | Nonmajor governmental funds | | 155,660 | |
| | | | 3,926,466 | |
| SPLOST | Fire District | | 272,250 | |
| SPLOST | Nonmajor governmental funds | | 6,142,000 | |
| | | | 6,414,250 | |
| EMS | General fund | | 4,440,068 | |
| | | | 4,440,068 | |
| Nonmajor proprietary funds | Nonmajor governmental funds | | 280,018 | |
| | | | 280,018 | |
| | | \$ | 15,354,950 | |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The majority of the County's transfer activity is to fund ongoing and planned capital projects. All County transfers either occur on a regular basis or are consistent with the purpose of the fund making the transfer.

NOTE 8. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description. The County, as authorized by the County Commission, has established a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan, The Cherokee County Defined Benefit Plan (the Plan), covering substantially all of the County's employees. The County's pension plan is administered through the Association County Commissioners of Georgia Third Restated Defined Benefit Plan (the ACCG Plan), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the GEBCorp and affiliated with the Association of County Commissioners of Georgia (ACCG). The Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Plan benefits are provided for Plan participants who were participants in the Plan before January 1, 2004 whereby retirees receive between 1% and 1.75% multiplied by the average of the highest five consecutive years of earnings multiplied by the total credited years of service. Plan benefits are provided for Plan participants who were participants in the Plan on or after January 1, 2004 whereby retirees receive 1% multiplied by the average of the highest five consecutive years of earnings multiplied by the total credited years of service. The ACCG, in its role as the Plan sponsor, has the sole authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions and the contribution rates of the County related to the Plan, as provided in Section 19.03 of the ACCG Plan document. The County has the authority to amend the adoption agreement, which defines the specific benefit provisions of the Plan, as provided in Section 19.02 of the ACCG Plan document. The County Commission retains this authority. The ACCG Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the pension trust. That report may be obtained at www.gebcorp.com or by writing to Association County Commissioners of Georgia, Retirement Services, 191 Peachtree Street, NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30303 or by calling (800) 736-7166.

Plan Membership. As of January 1, 2021, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation date, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

| Retirees, Beneficiaries, and Disables receiving benefits | 455 |
|---|-------|
| Terminated plan participants entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 1,043 |
| Active employees participating in the Plan | 1,721 |
| Total number of Plan participants | 3,219 |

Contributions. The Plan is subject to minimum funding standards of the Georgia Public Retirement Systems Standard law. The Board of Trustees of the ACCG Plan has adopted a recommended actuarial funding policy for the plan which meets state minimum requirements and will accumulate sufficient funds to provide the benefits under the plan. The funding policy for the Plan, as adopted by the County Commission, is to contribute an amount equal to or greater than the actuarially recommended contribution rate. This rate is based on the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County's contribution rate was 17.47% of annual payroll. County contributions to the Plan were \$13,690,849 for the year ended September 30, 2021.

Net Pension Liability of the County. The County's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as January 1, 2020 with update procedures performed by the actuary to roll forward to the total pension liability measured as of December 31, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.00%

Salary increases 3.50% - 5.50%, based on age

Investment rate of return 7.00%, per year

Mortality table was changed from Pub-2010 Amount weighted Mortality Table with a blend of 50% of the General Employees Table and 50% of the Public Safety Employees with Scale AA to 2019 to the Pub-2010 Amount weighted Mortality Table with a blend of 50% of the General Employees Table and 50% of the Public Safety Employees with Scale AA to 2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study through February 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined through a blend of using a building-block method based on 20-year benchmarks (33.33%) and 30-year benchmarks (33.33%), as well as forward-looking capital market assumptions for a moderate asset allocation (33.34%), as determined by UBS. Expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2020 are summarized in the table below:

| | | Long-term |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | expected real |
| Asset class | Target allocation | rate of return |
| Fixed income | 30.00% | 25% - 35% |
| Large Cap equity | 30.00% | 25% - 35% |
| International equity | 15.00% | 10% - 20% |
| Other equity | 25.00% | 2.5% - 10% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that County contributions will be made based on the average County contribution made to the Plan over the prior five years. Based on this assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all of the projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability of the County. The changes in the components of the net pension liability of the County for the year ended September 30, 2021 were as follows:

| | Total Pension Liability (a) | | Net Fiduciary Position (b) | | ľ | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 192,893,399 | \$ | 105,663,139 | \$ | 87,230,260 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 6,421,045 | | - | | 6,421,045 |
| Interest | | 13,222,898 | | - | | 13,222,898 |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 12,978,063 | | (12,978,063) |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 5,109,928 | | (5,109,928) |
| Net investment income | | - | | 16,177,398 | | (16,177,398) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | | (7,989,706) | | (7,989,706) | | - |
| Administrative expense | | - | | (273,657) | | 273,657 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 288,975 | | - | | 288,975 |
| Differences in expected and actual experience | | 4,591,091 | | - | | 4,591,091 |
| Plan change | | - | | - | | - |
| Other changes | | <u>-</u> | | (540,179) | | 540,179 |
| Net changes | | 16,534,303 | | 25,461,847 | | (8,927,544) |
| Balances at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 209,427,702 | \$ | 131,124,986 | \$ | 78,302,716 |

The required schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease | % Decrease Current disco | | 1% Increase |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | (6.00%) | rate (7.00%) | | (8.00%) |
| County's net pension liability | \$ 109,191,507 | \$ | 78,302,716 | \$ 52,977,132 |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of December 31, 2020 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and employee.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of \$17,069,708. At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ | - | \$ | (10,119,838) | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 15,762,886 | | - | |
| Assumption changes | | 14,112,219 | | - | |
| Contributions made after the measurement date | | 9,970,115 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 39,845,220 | \$ | (10,119,838) | |

The County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$9,970,115 are reported as deferred outflows of resources and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022. The other amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended September 30: | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2022 | \$ 9,077,229 |
| 2023 | 8,692,397 |
| 2024 | 2,603,058 |
| 2025 | (617,417) |
| 2026 | - |
| | \$ 19,755,267 |

NOTE 9. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

Prior to January 1, 2003, the County offered its employees a defined contribution money purchase pension plan, a single employer plan, in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401 (a). Effective January 1, 2003, this Plan was closed to new enrollees. The Plan was established by the Cherokee County Board of Commissioners and is administered by Voya. It is available to all full-time employees who work more than 1,716 hours per year. Employees are 100% vested in the County's contributions after five years of service. The County has the authority to amend the Plan provisions. At September 30, 2021, there were 288 employees with balances of which 6 are active participants. The contributions are not available to Plan participants until termination, retirement, death, or disability. Contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Cherokee County Board of Commissioners. The County contributes 4% of eligible salary to the 401(a) Plan and a 50% matching contribution for every employee dollar contributed to the deferred compensation plan (Section 457 plan) up to 3% of pay. Employees are not required to contribute. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County's contribution to the Plan was \$37,204. There are no administrative fees charged directly to the Plan or participants. No publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information issued.

NOTE 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description. The Cherokee County Retirement Pension Insurance Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a single employer defined benefit postemployment health care plan or other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan.

The County offers postemployment benefits to eligible employees enrolled in the County's medical plans. The Plan is administered by Blue Cross-Blue Shield and amendments or changes to the Plan are made by the County's Board of Commissioners. There are no separately issued financial statements related to the County's Plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

The Plan provides subsidies for eligible employees, whereby the County contributes a portion of the retiree's premium.

Eligible retirees are offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. Relative to costs for the Medical/Rx EPO Plan, Retirees contribute \$777.66 for retiree only, \$1,258.14 for retiree plus spouse, per month towards the actuarially calculated monthly rates (i.e., the Fully Insured Equivalent rates).

The County contributes 100% towards retirees who were grandfathered into the plan, as part of the incentivized retirement plan. The County contributes until these employees reach the age of 65.

Employees must be a minimum age of 55 years with 5 or more years of service in order to receive benefits. They also may meet the requirements by having age plus service equal 70 years or have at least 30 years of service. Eligible employees can elect to receive coverage for their spouses.

Plan Membership. The following schedule (derived from the most recent actuarial valuation report) reflects membership for the OPEB Plan as of September 30, 2020.

| Active employees | 1,263 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Retirees | 34 |
| Total number of Plan participants | 1,297 |

Total OPEB Liability. The County's total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2020 and rolled forward to the measurement date of September 30, 2021.

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2021 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 3.00% |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Salary increases | 4.00% |
| Discount Rate | 2.43% |
| Healthcare cost trend rate | 6.30% |

Retirees' share of benefits related costs

Retirees pay 100% of the total premium for medical,

dental, and vision benefits, unless they have attained 25 or more years of service at the time of retirement. Retirees with 25 but less than 30 years of service receive a premium subsidy of 75% of the cost of single coverage. Retirees with 30 or more years receive a premium subsidy of 100% of the cost of single coverage. Retiree premiums for those not eligible for ISRP contributions for calendar year 2021 are \$777.66 for the Retiree, and \$480.48 for

spouse.

The discount rate was based on S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of September 30, 2021.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 GE (50%) & PS (50%), Amt-Weighted with Scale AA to 2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of February 2019 experience study.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Τ | Total OPEB | | |
|------------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | | Liability | | |
| Balances at 9/30/2020 | \$ | 10,274,923 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | |
| Service cost | | 1,135,366 | | |
| Interest | | 249,681 | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | |
| and actual experience | | 2,580,558 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 589,947 | | |
| Changes in benefit terms | | - | | |
| Employer contributions | | (98,766) | | |
| Net changes | | 4,456,786 | | |
| Balances at 9/30/2021 | \$ | 14,731,709 | | |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Cost Trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.43%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.43%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease | | Discount Rate | | 1% Increase | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | | (1.43%) | | (2.43%) | | (3.43%) | |
| Total OPEB liability (asset) | \$ | 16,234,646 | \$ | 14,731,709 | \$ | 13,354,770 | |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.3%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.3%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | Healthcare Cost | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| | 1% Decrease (5.3%) | Trend Rates (6.3%) | 1 | % Increase (7.3%) |
| Total OPEB liability (asset) | \$ 12,806,580 | \$ 14,731,709 | \$ | 17,058,566 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$1,842,540. At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | Outflows of | | Deferred Inflows | |
| | Resources | | of Resources | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | |
| actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 6,244,295 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 9,785,705 | | |
| Net difference between projected and | | _ | | _ |
| Total | \$ | 9,785,705 | \$ | 6,244,295 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended September 30, | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2022 | \$ 549,172 |
| 2023 | 549,172 |
| 2024 | 549,172 |
| 2025 | 538,880 |
| 2026 | 525,133 |
| Thereafter | 829,881 |
| | \$ 3,541,410 |

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts, damage and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County is Self- Insured for Workers' Compensation claims and certain cancer benefits for eligible firefighters. The Self-Insurance Policy is described below. The County has purchased insurance for all other risks of loss. Losses have not exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years.

The County is required by the State Board of Workers' Compensation to purchase a Workers' Compensation Excess Policy. The current policy provider is Midwest Employers & Casualty Company. The County has a Self-Insured Retention (SIR) of \$600,000. Previously the County had a \$500,000 SIR for employees and a \$750,000 SIR for Police and Fire. The County is liable up to the SIR amount. Once the SIR is reached, the County is not liable for anything over this excess amount and the County is reimbursed. The County's current Experience Modification factor is 0.71. An Experience Modification Factor of 1.0 is the industry average. The County uses a Third Party Administrator, Key Risk Management Services, to administer the Workers' Compensation claims. This activity is recorded in the fund where the injured employee is compensated. The following describes the activity related to these claims based on actual claims presented after fiscal year-end and historical experience. Based on historical payouts of the claims, management has determined that seventy-five percent (75%) of the liability would be paid within one fiscal year and is reflected in the statement of net position as such.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the current fiscal year and prior two years are as follows:

| | | | C | Surrent Year | | | | |
|--------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|-----|-----------|------|---------------|
| | В | eginning of | (| Claims and | | | | |
| Fiscal Year/ | Y | ear Claims | (| Changes In | | | E | nd of Year |
| Period | | Liability | | Estimates | Cla | aims Paid | Clai | ims Liability |
| 2021 | \$ | 1,039,102 | \$ | 1,222,100 | \$ | 689,223 | \$ | 1,571,979 |
| 2020 | | 685,684 | | 1,331,548 | | 978,130 | | 1,039,102 |
| 2019 | | 400,587 | | 1,076,293 | | 791,196 | | 685,684 |

NOTE 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contractual Commitments:

In addition to the liabilities enumerated in the balance sheet, at September 30, 2021, the County has contractual commitments on uncompleted contracts of \$18,824,559.

Litigation:

The County is involved in several pending lawsuits. Liability, if any, which might result from these proceedings, would not, in the opinion of management and legal counsel, have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

Grant Contingencies:

The County received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to the disallowance of certain expenditures previously reimbursed by those agencies. Based upon prior experience, management of the County believes such disallowances, if any, will not be significant.

COVID 19:

In March 2020, the World Health Organization categorized COVID-19 as a pandemic and the President of the United States declared a national emergency. Through September 30, 2021, the COVID-19 pandemic had a limited financial impact on the County. Should the COVID-19 pandemic continue for a prolonged period or impact the County more significantly than it has to date, the County's financial condition and cash flows could be impacted in more significant ways.

NOTE 13. FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION DEFICITS

A fund balance deficit of \$126,554 and \$145,684 exists in the CDBG Fund and the Debt Service Fund, respectively. It is expected that grant and property tax revenues in future years will provide positive fund balance.

NOTE 14. HOTEL/MOTEL LODGING TAX

The County has levied a 6% lodging tax. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the County spent \$345,018 to promote tourism, conventions, and trade shows. This is 100% of the tax receipts to be expended for these purposes under the Official Code of Georgia Annotated 48-13-51. The County complies with the requirement under this law.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

NOTE 15. TAX ABATEMENTS

The public purpose of the Cherokee County Development Authority is promoting and expanding for the public good and welfare, industry and trade within Cherokee County and reducing unemployment to the greatest extent possible. The Cherokee County Development Authority, in coordination with Cherokee County government, provide a tax incentive program for qualified industries locating/located in Cherokee County. The purpose of this program is to encourage additional investment from new and existing industries to grow and diversify the tax base and local economy. Eligibility for the tax abatement program is based off of the number and quality of jobs created as well as the amount of capital investment. There are claw-back provisions should the recently located company not meet their committed jobs and capital investment numbers. For fiscal year 2021, the agreements abate up to a maximum 90 percent of the tax bills through a reduction in the assessed value though most are less than that percentage. Under these agreements, County personal and real property tax revenues were reduced by \$413,896 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

NOTE 16. RESTATEMENT

In conjunction with the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, the County is required to reevaluate the accounting treatment of fiduciary activities. The new standard requires the County determine if funds are still considered fiduciary, and if so, if they are considered custodial funds under the new definitions of GASB Statement No. 84. Therefore, in conjunction with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the following restatement was required to the beginning net position of the Fiduciary Activities to properly report the custodial funds.

| | Fiduciary Activities |
|--|-----------------------|
| Beginning Net Position before Restatement Restatement - Custodial Funds | \$ - 11,109,844 |
| Beginning Net Position after Restatement | \$ 11,109,844 |

Cherokee County, Georgia
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability
and Related Ratios

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total pension liability | 2021 | | 2017 | | | 2010 | |
| Service cost | \$ 6,421,045 | \$ 5,690,160 | \$ 4,591,333 | \$ 4,243,211 | \$ 3,704,315 | \$ 3,343,650 | \$ 3,232,735 |
| Interest on total pension liability | 13,222,898 | 11,290,093 | 9,664,688 | 8,729,649 | 8,040,120 | 7,411,828 | 6,841,216 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (7,989,706) | (7,359,415) | (8,075,492) | (7,123,049) | (5,725,728) | (5,402,934) | (4,931,584) |
| Changes in assumptions | 288,975 | 6,040,878 | 21,107,459 | 248,807 | 4,142,261 | 3,165,452 | - |
| Plan changes | - | - | (3,251,913) | - | - | - | - |
| Differences in expected and actual experience | 4,591,091 | 12,264,924 | 3,586,890 | 7,274,695 | 3,745,052 | 2,722,097 | |
| Net change in total pension liability | 16,534,303 | 27,926,640 | 27,622,965 | 13,373,313 | 13,906,020 | 11,240,093 | 5,142,367 |
| Total pension liability-beginning | 192,893,399 | 164,966,759 | 137,343,794 | 123,970,481 | 110,064,461 | 98,824,368 | 93,682,001 |
| Total pension liability-ending (a) | \$ 209,427,702 | \$ 192,893,399 | \$ 164,966,759 | \$ 137,343,794 | \$ 123,970,481 | \$ 110,064,461 | \$ 98,824,368 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | |
| Contributions-employer | \$ 12,978,063 | \$ 11,006,853 | \$ 9,012,774 | \$ 6,983,937 | \$ 5,098,795 | \$ 3,211,208 | \$ 3,284,519 |
| Contributions-employee | 5,109,928 | 4,499,616 | 4,152,868 | 3,892,462 | 3,661,184 | 3,415,883 | 3,161,975 |
| Net investment income | 16,177,398 | 17,660,259 | (4,044,856) | 10,840,433 | 4,409,878 | 462,301 | 3,735,315 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (7,989,706) | (7,359,415) | (8,075,493) | (7,123,049) | (5,725,728) | (5,207,647) | (4,931,584) |
| Administrative expenses | (273,657) | (247,038) | (222,709) | (211,606) | (199,710) | (189,319) | (172,667) |
| Other | (540,179) | (514,156) | (441,080) | (558,648) | (543,269) | (669,631) | (89,595) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 25,461,847 | 25,046,119 | 381,504 | 13,823,529 | 6,701,150 | 1,022,795 | 4,987,963 |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning | 105,663,139 | 80,617,020 | 80,235,516 | 66,411,987 | 59,710,837 | 58,688,042 | 53,700,079 |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b) | \$ 131,124,986 | \$ 105,663,139 | \$ 80,617,020 | \$ 80,235,516 | \$ 66,411,987 | \$ 59,710,837 | \$ 58,688,042 |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ 78,302,716 | \$ 87,230,260 | \$ 84,349,739 | \$ 57,108,278 | \$ 57,558,494 | \$ 50,353,624 | \$ 40,136,326 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 62.61% | 54.78% | 48.87% | 58.42% | 53.57% | 54.25% | 59.39% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 72,287,571 | \$ 66,430,660 | \$ 62,731,597 | \$ 67,376,355 | \$ 55,298,160 | \$ 51,554,723 | \$ 48,386,989 |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 108.32% | 131.31% | 134.46% | 84.76% | 104.09% | 97.67% | 82.95% |

Notes to the Schedule:

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Cherokee County, Georgia
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Pension Contributions

| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | \$ 1 | 2,372,169 | \$ 12,313,985 | \$ 10,848,801 | \$ 7,504,938 | \$ 6,208,858 | \$ 4,829,519 | \$ | 4,044,842 | \$ 3,871,516 |
| determined contribution | 1 | 3,690,849 | 11,849,885 | 10,188,335 | 8,846,419 | 6,606,852 | 4,729,308 | _ | 3,360,194 | 3,162,573 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ (| (1,318,680) | \$ 464,100 | \$ 660,466 | \$ (1,341,481) | \$ (397,994) | \$ 100,211 | \$ | 684,648 | \$ 708,943 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7 | 78,386,428 | \$ 72,287,571 | \$ 66,430,660 | \$ 62,731,597 | \$ 67,376,355 | \$ 55,298,160 | \$ | 51,554,723 | \$ 48,386,989 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 17.47% | 16.39% | 15.34% | 14.10% | 9.81% | 8.55% | | 6.52% | 6.54% |

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Cherokee County, Georgia Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 1,135,366 | \$ 703,863 | \$ 571,586 | \$ 383,243 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability | 249,681 | 183,934 | 207,342 | 206,055 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - | - | 2,854,622 | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 2,580,558 | (191,151) | (300,694) | (12,009,229) |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 589,947 | 1,383,046 | (151,375) | 12,356,713 |
| Employer contributions | (98,766) | (399,810) | (378,111) | (639,899) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 4,456,786 | 1,679,882 | 2,803,370 | 296,883 |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | 10,274,923 | 8,595,041 | 5,791,671 | 5,494,788 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ 14,731,709 | \$ 10,274,923 | \$ 8,595,041 | \$ 5,791,671 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 62,890,176 | \$ 65,406,912 | \$ 63,501,856 | \$ 58,902,161 |
| County's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 23.42% | 15.71% | 13.54% | 9.83% |

Notes to the Schedule:

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Major Assumption Changes:

In 2021, the discount rate was increased from 2.14% to 2.43%.

In 2021, the medical trend rate was increased from 6.10% to 6.30%.

| | | | | Variance |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Bu | dget | | With Final |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Budget |
| Revenues | A 52 000 2 C | * -7.222.74 0 | . | * * 2.12 2.21 |
| Property taxes | \$ 73,898,267 | \$ 75,323,548 | \$ 80,636,369 | \$ 5,312,821 |
| Franchise taxes | 2,525,000 | 2,525,000 | 2,468,536 | (56,464) |
| Insurance premiums taxes | 11,400,000 | 11,406,087 | 11,815,774 | 409,687 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,812,000 | 2,812,000 | 3,476,780 | 664,780 |
| Intergovernmental | 105,000 | 105,000 | 116,671 | 11,671 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 4,396,000 | 4,441,324 | 5,226,528 | 785,204 |
| Charges for services | 10,514,585 | 10,529,585 | 11,049,315 | 519,730 |
| Interest | 250,000 | 250,000 | 58,970 | (191,030) |
| Other | 828,730 | 851,326 | 874,875 | 23,549 |
| Total revenues | 106,729,582 | 108,243,870 | 115,723,818 | 7,479,948 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| County commission | 345,002 | 346,388 | 345,661 | 727 |
| County manager | 880,099 | 802,462 | 778,677 | 23,785 |
| County clerk | 251,298 | 281,814 | 281,668 | 146 |
| Administrative services agencies | 260,589 | 260,589 | 228,597 | 31,992 |
| Elections | 872,067 | 1,452,978 | 1,451,233 | 1,745 |
| Finance | 966,599 | 966,599 | 928,621 | 37,978 |
| Purchasing | 346,339 | 346,339 | 340,091 | 6,248 |
| County attorney | 360,583 | 360,583 | 351,903 | 8,680 |
| Data processing | 3,075,258 | 3,635,634 | 3,560,612 | 75,022 |
| Human resources | 380,424 | 386,350 | 385,330 | 1,020 |
| Tax commissioner | 2,315,865 | 2,315,865 | 2,063,496 | 252,369 |
| Tax commissioner (TAVT) | 268,185 | 268,185 | 212,541 | 55,644 |
| Tax assessor | 2,843,450 | 2,855,307 | 2,722,638 | 132,669 |
| Development services administration | 538,694 | 538,694 | 498,298 | 40,396 |
| GIS/mapping | 358,050 | 358,050 | 342,114 | 15,936 |
| Building and grounds | 2,215,291 | 2,219,430 | 2,218,561 | 869 |
| General administration | 645,383 | 283,526 | 64,419 | 219,107 |
| Rental property | 21,070 | 21,070 | 16,405 | 4,665 |
| Risk management | 130,276 | 130,276 | 127,221 | 3,055 |
| Communications | 283,044 | 283,044 | 267,382 | 15,662 |
| Capital Projects | 16,608 | 16,608 | 8,876 | 7,732 |
| Total general government | 17,374,174 | 18,129,791 | 17,194,344 | 935,447 |
| Judicial Supplied The Supplied | | | | |
| Court administration | 2,030,363 | 2,030,363 | 1,685,936 | 344,427 |
| Superior court | 536,327 | 536,327 | 499,382 | 36,945 |
| Clerk of superior court | 4,287,412 | 4,308,214 | 4,296,589 | 11,625 |
| Board of equalization | 26,840 | 26,840 | 13,804 | 13,036 |
| Clerk of court technology fund | 163,000 | 163,000 | 35,620 | 127,380 |
| District attorney | 3,759,265 | 3,759,265 | 3,675,213 | 84,052 |
| State court | 1,100,191 | 1,100,191 | 965,599 | 134,592 |
| (continued on next page) | , , | ,, | / | - , = |

Cherokee County, Georgia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Bud | get | | Variance With Final |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Budget |
| Judicial (continued) | | | _ | |
| State court solicitor | 2,177,033 | 2,177,033 | 2,080,409 | 96,624 |
| Magistrate court | 516,499 | 516,499 | 503,462 | 13,037 |
| Probate court | 988,992 | 1,034,316 | 1,028,973 | 5,343 |
| Indigent defense | 2,555,877 | 2,555,877 | 2,054,820 | 501,057 |
| Office of solicitor general | 46,000 | 46,000 | 9,574 | 36,426 |
| Juvenile court | 1,454,794 | 1,454,794 | 1,369,001 | 85,793 |
| Juvenile court supervision | 64,780 | 64,780 | 9,797 | 54,983 |
| Total judicial | 19,707,373 | 19,773,499 | 18,228,179 | 1,545,320 |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Coroner | 225,432 | 241,386 | 241,385 | 1 |
| Vice control | 1,587,635 | 1,506,269 | 1,503,364 | 2,905 |
| Law enforcement administration | 3,663,932 | 4,010,859 | 4,006,497 | 4,362 |
| Criminal investigation | 4,449,524 | 4,389,236 | 4,381,974 | 7,262 |
| Uniform patrol | 10,650,892 | 11,540,107 | 11,534,438 | 5,669 |
| Sheriff training division | 1,336,926 | 1,789,052 | 1,787,020 | 2,032 |
| Intelligence division | 135,169 | 86,693 | 86,112 | 581 |
| Special operations | 2,961,680 | 3,022,119 | 3,017,178 | 4,941 |
| Adult detention facility | 19,259,135 | 18,263,730 | 18,250,507 | 13,223 |
| Emergency management | 355,494 | 414,165 | 408,063 | 6,102 |
| Court services | 2,814,860 | 3,015,229 | 3,014,502 | 727 |
| Office of professional standards | 382,677 | 150,219 | 150,221 | (2 |
| Sheriff crossing guard | 218,555 | 218,555 | 195,959 | 22,596 |
| Animal control | 517,665 | 517,665 | 445,729 | 71,936 |
| Animal shelter | 1,418,815 | 1,423,015 | 1,319,825 | 103,190 |
| Probation | 910,127 | 910,127 | 832,519 | 77,608 |
| Radio Communications | - | 58,839 | 58,840 | (1 |
| Total public safety | 50,888,518 | 51,557,265 | 51,234,133 | 323,132 |
| Public works | | | | |
| Recycling | 309,757 | 329,748 | 329,748 | |
| Roads | 4,162,803 | 4,162,803 | 3,619,165 | 543,638 |
| Stormwater management | 509,698 | 509,698 | 479,237 | 30,461 |
| Engineering | 1,288,443 | 1,288,443 | 1,262,407 | 26,036 |
| Postclosure care | 339,892 | 536,412 | 223,810 | 312,602 |
| Total public works | 6,610,593 | 6,827,104 | 5,914,367 | 912,737 |
| Health and welfare | | 0,027,101 | 2,511,007 | ,,,,,, |
| Public health administration | 202,701 | 204,100 | 204,100 | |
| Aid to dependent children | 97,000 | 97,000 | 76,288 | 20,712 |
| Aid to the disabled | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 20,712 |
| Children and youth services | 36,300 | 36,300 | 36,300 | _ |
| Community services | 200,560 | 200,560 | 200,543 | 17 |
| County extension | 109,777 | 112,305 | 111,434 | 871 |
| Senior center | 5,601 | 6,601 | 6,601 | 371 |
| Total health and welfare | 663,939 | 668,866 | 647,266 | 21,600 |
| ntinued on next page) | 003,333 | 000,000 | 077,200 | 21,000 |

| | Duc | lant. | | Variance With Final |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Bud Original | iget Final | Actual | With Final Budget |
| Housing and development | Originar | 1 11141 | | Duaget |
| Code enforcement | 1,621,412 | 1,654,824 | 1,633,513 | 21,311 |
| Conservation | 84,448 | 85,544 | 85,398 | 146 |
| Planning and zoning | 1,172,852 | 1,172,852 | 1,133,665 | 39,187 |
| Permits and inspections | 959,938 | 959,938 | 904,707 | 55,231 |
| Forestry services | 13,197 | 13,197 | 13,197 | - |
| UCS economic development | 592,187 | 592,187 | 592,187 | - |
| Economic development | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | - |
| Total housing and development | 4,489,034 | 4,523,542 | 4,407,667 | 115,875 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | |
| Community arts centers | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| Historical Society | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Library | 2,600,845 | 2,600,845 | 2,600,845 | - |
| MUST | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Total recreation and culture | 2,740,845 | 2,740,845 | 2,740,845 | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 297,229 | 297,229 | 393,954 | (96,725) |
| Interest | 38,432 | 38,432 | 56,620 | (18,188) |
| Total debt service | 335,661 | 335,661 | 450,574 | (114,913) |
| Total expenditures | 102,810,137 | 104,556,573 | 100,817,375 | 3,739,198 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 3,919,445 | 3,687,297 | 14,906,443 | 11,219,146 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 49,127 | 49,127 |
| Issuance of capital lease | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,884 | 884 |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | 19,000 | 27,656 | 8,656 |
| Transfers in | 294,148 | 294,148 | 294,148 | - |
| Transfers out | (8,269,359) | (8,283,331) | (8,210,874) | 72,457 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (7,935,211) | (7,930,183) | (7,799,059) | 131,124 |
| Net change in fund balance | (4,015,766) | (4,242,886) | 7,107,384 | 11,350,270 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 45,360,299 | 45,360,299 | 45,360,299 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 41,344,533 | \$ 41,117,413 | \$ 52,467,683 | \$ 11,350,270 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Fire District Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues | #20.422.022 | # 20 422 022 | # 20 222 501 | ф 000 сп о |
| Property taxes | \$28,422,823 | \$28,422,823 | \$ 29,322,501 | \$ 899,678 |
| Intergovernmental | 7,070,000 | 7,070,000 | 7,474,682 | 404,682 |
| Charges for services | 72,000 | 72,000 | 99,328 | 27,328 |
| Interest | 50,000 | 50,000 | 15,021 | (34,979) |
| Contributions and donations | | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| Total revenues | 35,614,823 | 35,621,823 | 36,918,532 | 1,296,709 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | 27 (20 702 | 27 710 726 | 25.041.040 | 1.776.000 |
| Public safety Debt Service | 37,629,782 | 37,718,736 | 35,941,848 | 1,776,888 |
| Principal | _ | _ | 11,917 | (11,917) |
| Interest | | | 1,016 | (1,016) |
| Total expenditures | 37,629,782 | 37,718,736 | 35,954,781 | 1,763,955 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,014,959) | (2,096,913) | 963,751 | 3,060,664 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Insurance reimbursement | - | - - | 2,907 79,870 | 2,907 79,870 |
| Transfers out | (144,148) | (416,398) | (416,398) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (144,148) | (416,398) | (333,621) | 82,777 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (2,159,107) | (2,513,311) | 630,130 | 3,143,441 |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 10,005,241 | 10,005,241 | 10,005,241 | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 7,846,134 | \$ 7,491,930 | \$ 10,635,371 | \$ 3,143,441 |

Cherokee County, Georgia ARPA Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 1,919,951 | \$ 1,919,951 | \$ - |
| Total revenues | | 1,919,951 | 1,919,951 | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | - | 1,770,604 | 1,770,604 | - |
| Judicial | - | 15,893 | 15,893 | - |
| Public works | - | 124,920 | 124,920 | - |
| Public safety | - | 3,103 | 3,103 | - |
| Health and welfare | - | 1,760 | 1,760 | - |
| Culture and recreation | | 3,671 | 3,671 | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,919,951 | 1,919,951 | <u>-</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | | <u> </u> | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

1. METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS TO DETERMINE CONTRIBUTION RATES

Pension Plan:

- 1. Valuation date: 01/01/21
- 2. Actuarial cost method: Entry Age Normal
- 3. Asset valuation method: Smoothed market value with a 5-year smoothing period.
- 4. Assumed Rate of Return of Investments: 7.00%
- 5. Amortization Method: Closed level dollar for unfunded liability
- 6. Includes inflation at 2.00%

2. CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS

OPEB Plan:

- 1. The discount rate was increased from 2.14% to 2.43%.
- 2. The medical trend rate was increased from 6.10% to 6.30%.

3. LEGAL COMPLIANCE- BUDGETS

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or around September 1, the County Manager submits to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. At least one public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. The budget is formally approved at the first Board meeting in October, or shortly thereafter as deemed appropriate by the Budget Officer.
- 4. The County Manager is authorized to transfer amounts between accounts within any department. All supplemental appropriations must be enacted by the County Commission.
- 5. The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is typically at the department level. For the capital project fund budgets the legal level of control is typically the fund as a whole.
- 6. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, each Special Revenue Fund, each Capital Projects Fund except project length budgets are adopted for the SPLOST fund, and the Debt Service Fund for the fiscal year ended September 30th. Budget amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Commissioners. The supplementary budgetary appropriations are reflected in the final budget numbers. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The budgets were adopted on GAAP basis of accounting.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for a particular purpose.

Sheriff's Commissary Fund – to account for the proceeds of jail inmate commissary sales. These revenues have been committed by the Sheriff to be used on the County Jail and the inmates.

Law Library Fund – to provide for the operation and maintenance of the County's law library. The revenues collected are from legally restricted fines, as restricted by State law.

Senior Services Fund – to account for funds received from various State and local agencies to be expended for social welfare programs, including services for senior citizens. The revenues are generated by Federal and State grants, which are restricted for providing senior services.

Confiscated Assets Fund— to account for confiscated cash seizures by Cherokee County Law enforcement from drug related crimes. Funds may be used for any public safety purpose except salaries of law enforcement personnel, as restricted by State law.

Multiple Grant Fund – to account for restricted grant monies received from various Federal and State agencies.

Drug Abuse and Treatment Fund – to account for collection of penalty assessments in certain drug related court cases. Proceeds are restricted by State law for drug abuse treatment and education programs.

DUI Court Fund – to account for the coordination of substance abuse intervention with judicial support. Revenues are generated by a fine assessment, as restricted in use by State law.

Victim/Witness Fund – to account for the 4% fee added to Court fines restricted by State law, for the benefit of victims of crime and their families.

Parks and Recreation Fund – to account for the charges for services and activities of the County's parks and recreation department. The County has committed the charges generated from the park and recreation programs and alcohol excise taxes to be used for supporting park and recreation functions.

DA Confiscated Assets Fund – to account for District Attorney's (DA) share of confiscated cash seizures by Cherokee County Law enforcement from drug related crimes. Funds may be used for any public safety purpose except salaries of law enforcement personnel, as restricted by State law.

CDBG Fund – to account for the community development block receipts and the expenditures related to the grant. Grant receipts are federally restricted for specific purposes in order to provide benefits to low to moderate income groups.

Jail Fund – to account for collection of penalty assessments in certain court cases. Proceeds are restricted for construction, operation, and staffing of County correctional and detention center, as required by State law.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Sheriff's Forfeitures Fund— to account for forfeitures to the County's Sheriff's office. These forfeitures are restricted to be used to offset costs of drug prevention and drug traffic enforcement, as required by State law.

E-911 Fund – to account for the activities of the County's E-911 system. Financing is provided by program charges. Revenues are expended for system operations and capital assets, as restricted by State law.

Hotel/Motel Fund— to account for monies collected from the 6% lodging tax. Revenues collected are restricted by State law for the promotion of tourism.

Transportation— to account for the revenues and operating expenses of the City's public transportation system. Revenues of this fund are primarily from federally restricted grants.

Drug Accountability Court— to account for the enhancement of ancillary services that prevent recidivism such as individualized treatment, vocational and educational services and community reintegration services to achieve long term recovery. Funds are provided by fees charged to participants in the program plus grant revenue, and transfers from the DATE Fund, and are legally restricted for specific use.

Mental Health Court— to account for the revenues and operating expenditures of the County's Mental Health Court which supports the needs of the mentally ill who come in contact with the justice system. Revenues of this fund are primarily grant revenues and transfers from the DATE Fund.

Drug Screening Lab— to accounts for the operations and proceeds of the County's Drug Screening Lab.

Cares Act Fund— to account for the CARES Act grant proceeds.

Capital Projects Funds

Resource Recovery Development Authority- to account for proceeds of an industrial development bond used to help promote recycling opportunities within the County and the debt service related to the repayment of the bond.

Impact Fees- to account for monies collected from a new development based on that development's fair share of the cost to provide additional facilities in the following categories: public roads, libraries, public safety, fire protection, and parks.

Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Fund- to account for the accumulation of resources for repayment of the General Obligation Bonds.

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

| | | | | | | | | Special I | Reveni | ue Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------|---------------|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| | | heriff's | Law | Senior | | nfiscated | I | Multiple | | rug Abuse | DUI | | Victim/ | | arks and | | Confiscated |
| Assets | | mmissary | Library | Services | | Assets | | Grant | and | d Treatment | Court | | Witness | | Recreation | | Assets |
| Cash | \$ | 358,265 | \$ 528,015 | \$ 287,218 | \$ | 84,072 | \$ | 11,901 | \$ | 584,828 | \$ 720,323 | \$ | 5,093 | \$ | 1,168,038 | \$ | 70,982 |
| Property taxes receivable, net Accounts receivable, net | * | - | - | - | * | - | * | - | • | - | - | • | - | * | 477,662 | * | , , , , , , |
| Due from other governments Prepaid items | | - | <u>-</u> | 200,108 3,303 | | <u>-</u> | | 344,341 | | 7,286 | 30,402 677 | | 7,689 193 | _ | - 8,742 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 358,265 | \$ 528,015 | \$ 490,629 | \$ | 84,072 | \$ | 356,242 | \$ | 592,114 | \$ 751,402 | \$ | 12,975 | \$ | 1,654,442 | \$ | 70,982 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 35,760 | \$ | - | \$ | 37,017 | \$ | - | \$ 30,632 | \$ | - | \$ | 123,180 | \$ | |
| Accrued liabilities | | _ | - | 38,199 | | - | | 35,663 | | _ | 7,051 | | 3,795 | | 83,209 | | |
| Oue to other funds | | - | _ | - | | - | | 11,686 | | - | _ | | 297 | | - | | |
| Jnearned revenue | | - | _ | | | | | <u>-</u> | | - | | | - | | 548,622 | | |
| otal Liabilities | | - | | 73,959 | - | - | | 84,366 | | - | 37,683 | | 4,092 | | 755,011 | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| navailable revenue- property taxes | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | - | | | | |
| otal Deferred Inflows of Resources | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| und Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ionspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | - | 3,303 | | - | | - | | - | 677 | | 193 | | 8,742 | | |
| estricted: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law library operations | | - | 528,015 | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Senior services | | - | - | 413,367 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | | - | - | - | | 84,072 | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | 70,982 |
| Court services | | - | - | - | | - | | | | 592,114 | 713,042 | | - | | - | | |
| Grant activities | | - | - | - | | - | | 271,876 | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Jail operations and construction | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| E911 operations | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 0.600 | | - | | |
| Health and welfare | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 8,690 | | - | | |
| Debt service Impact fees | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| committed: | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Jail and inmate services | | 358,265 | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Parks and recreation activities | | 330,203 | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | _ | | 890,689 | | |
| nassigned (deficit) | | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | |
| otal Fund Balances | - | 358,265 | 528,015 | 416,670 | | 84,072 | | 271,876 | | 592,114 | 713,719 | | 8,883 | | 899,431 | | 70,982 |
| iabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

| | | | | CI 100 | | spec | ial Revenue | rullus | | Drug | lental | _ | Drug |
|--|----|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| | | CDBG | Jail | Sheriff's Forfeiture | E-911 | | Hotel Motel | Transportation | Ac | countability Court | lealth Court | S | creening Lab |
| Assets | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | - | \$ 577,271 | \$ 52,718 | \$ 2,713,572 | \$ | - | \$ 304,229 | \$ | 127,900 | \$ 2,200 | \$ | 188,780 |
| Property taxes receivable, net | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Accounts receivable, net | | - | - | - | 5,150 | | 37,885 | - | | 2,500 | - | | 990 |
| Due from other governments | | 349,558 | 16,246 | - | 982,271 | | - | 370,901 | | 112,232 | 34,302 | | - |
| Prepaid items | | 371 | | | 8,960 | | | 2,564 | | 742 | | | 322 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 349,929 | \$ 593,517 | \$ 52,718 | \$ 3,709,953 | \$ | 37,885 | \$ 677,694 | \$ | 243,374 | \$ 36,502 | \$ | 190,092 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 402,766 | \$ 6,920 | \$ - | \$ 132,871 | \$ | - | \$ 15,110 | \$ | 7,467 | \$ 3,944 | \$ | 2,944 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 5,137 | - | - | 137,536 | | - | 33,017 | | 16,854 | 3,110 | | 4,751 |
| Due to other funds | | 68,580 | - | - | _ | | 37,885 | - | | 22,162 | 17,424 | | |
| Unearned revenue | | | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | - |
| Total Liabilities | | 476,483 | 6,920 | | 270,407 | | 37,885 | 48,127 | _ | 46,483 | 24,478 | | 7,695 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue- property taxes | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 371 | - | - | 8,960 | | - | 2,564 | | 742 | - | | 322 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law library operations | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Senior services | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Public safety | | - | - | 52,718 | - | | - | - | | - | - | | 182,075 |
| Court services | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Grant activities | | | | - | - | | - | - | | 196,149 | 12,024 | | |
| Jail operations and construction | | - | 586,597 | - | | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| E911 operations | | - | - | - | 3,430,586 | | - | | | - | - | | |
| Health and welfare | | - | - | - | - | | - | 627,003 | | - | - | | |
| Debt service | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Impact fees | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Committed: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jail and inmate services | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Parks and recreation activities Jnassigned (deficit) | | (126,925) | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances | | (126,554) | 586,597 | 52,718 | 3,439,546 | | - | 629,567 | | 196,891 | 12,024 | | 182,397 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

| S 9,294,776 S 912,268 S 8,544,963 S 830,595 S 27,368,00 In the proper | | Spe | cial Revenue | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----|---------------|
| Name | | | Funds | | | ects F | unds | | | |
| \$ 9,294,776 \$ 912,268 \$ 8,544,963 \$ 830,595 \$ 27,368,0 | | | CARES | De | velopment | | - | | | Total |
| rty takes receivable, net | ets | | CITTED | | | | 1000 | Service | | 20002 |
| Security | | \$ | 9,294,776 | \$ | 912,268 | \$ | 8,544,963 | \$ 830,595 | \$ | 27,368,007 |
| | erty taxes receivable, net | | - | | _ | | _ | 5,537,781 | | 5,537,781 |
| Assets | unts receivable, net | | - | | - | | 4,397 | - | | 528,584 |
| Assets \$ 9,294,776 \$ 912,268 \$ 8,577,365 \$ 6,368,376 \$ 35,943,5 ities, Deferred Inflows esources, and Fund Balances ities iti | om other governments | | - | | - | | 28,005 | - | | 2,483,341 |
| ities, Deferred Inflows esources, and Fund Balances ities | d items | | - | | - | | - | - | | 25,874 |
| Securices, and Fund Balances Securices | Assets | \$ | 9,294,776 | \$ | 912,268 | \$ | 8,577,365 | \$ 6,368,376 | \$ | 35,943,587 |
| Section Sect | | | | | | | | | | |
| diabilities | ties | | | | | | | | | |
| 158,0 158, | ints payable | \$ | 463,258 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 550 | \$ | 1,262,419 |
| Liabilities 9,294,776 - 660 568,072 11,737,0 | ned liabilities | | - | | _ | | 660 | 567,522 | | 936,504 |
| Liabilities 9,294,776 - 660 568,072 11,737,0 red Inflows of Resources illable revenue- property taxes 5,945,988 5,945,9 Deferred Inflows of Resources 5,945,988 5,945,9 Balances rendable: raid items 5,945,988 5,945,9 Salances rendable: raid items 5,945,988 5,945,9 Salances rendable: rendable: rendable: rendable: rendable: rendable: rendable: r | other funds | | - | | - | | - | - | | 158,034 |
| Color Colo | ed revenue | | 8,831,518 | | - | | - | | | 9,380,140 |
| Applies - - - 5,945,988 5,945, | iabilities | | 9,294,776 | | _ | | 660 | 568,072 | | 11,737,097 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - - 5,945,988 | ed Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Salances | able revenue- property taxes | | | | - | | - | 5,945,988 | _ | 5,945,988 |
| ndable: idi items ed: brary operations reservices | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | - | | _ | 5,945,988 | | 5,945,988 |
| aid items sted: ibrary operations resrvices services services services | Balances | | | | | | | | | |
| ted: ibrary operations | endable: | | | | | | | | | |
| ibrary operations r services r services | aid items | | - | | - | | - | - | | 25,874 |
| r services | ted: | | | | | | | | | |
| safety 389,8 services 389,8 services 1,305,1 activities 1,305,1 activities 1,305,1 services | J 1 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 528,015 |
| services 1,305,1 activities 480,0 perations and construction 586,5 operations 586,5 operations 586,5 operations 635,6 and welfare 635,6 service - 912,268 912,2 tfees 8,576,705 - 8,576,7 tted: di inmate services 8,576,705 - 8,576,7 tted: di inmate services 358,2 and recreation activities (145,684) (272,6 fund Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 fund Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 413,367 |
| activities | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 389,847 |
| perations and construction 586,5 operations 586,5 operations 586,5 operations 3,430,5 h and welfare 635,6 service - 912,268 912,268 912,268 ct fees - 8,576,705 - 8,576,705 ct fees 358,2 operations envices 358,2 and recreation activities 890,6 open (deficit) (145,684) (272,600 ct feed Balances | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 1,305,156 |
| operations - - - - 3,430,5 n and welfare - - - 635,6 service - 912,268 - - 912,2 strees - - 8,576,705 - 8,576,70 tted: - - - - 358,2 and recreation activities - - - - 890,6 gned (deficit) - - - (145,684) (272,6 Fund Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 ties, Deferred Inflows - - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 480,049 |
| h and welfare 635,6 service - 912,268 912,22 tf fees - 8,576,705 - 8,576,705 itited: nd immate services 358,2 and recreation activities 890,6 gned (deficit) (145,684) (272,6) Fund Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 itites, Deferred Inflows | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | , |
| service - 912,268 912,268 tfees - 912,268 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | |
| tet fees | | | - | | 912 268 | | - | - | | 912,268 |
| inted: Ind inmate services Ind inmate services Ind inmate services Indianate services Ind | | | - | | 712,200 | | 8.576 705 | - | | 8,576,705 |
| Indicate services | | | | | | | 3,070,700 | | | 3,5 , 3, , 05 |
| and recreation activities 890,6 gned (deficit) (145,684) (272,6 gned Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 gittes, Deferred Inflows | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 358,265 |
| Fund Balances - 912,268 8,576,705 (145,684) 18,260,5 (ties, Deferred Inflows | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 890,689 |
| ities, Deferred Inflows | gned (deficit) | | | | - | | - | (145,684) | _ | (272,609) |
| | Fund Balances | | _ | | 912,268 | | 8,576,705 | (145,684) | | 18,260,502 |
| esources, and Fund Balances \$ 9.294,776 \$ 912,268 \$ 8,577,365 \$ 6,368,376 \$ 35,943,5 | ilities, Deferred Inflows | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | sources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 9,294,776 | \$ | 912,268 | \$ | 8,577,365 | \$ 6,368,376 | \$ | 35,943,587 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Sheriff's Commissary | Law Library | Senior Services | Confiscated Assets | Multiple Grant | Drug Abuse and Treatment | DUI Court | Victim/ Witness | Parks and Recreation | DA Confiscated Assets |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,261,299 | - |
| Other taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 936,868 | 27,293 | 928,474 | - | 97,696 | - | - | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | 95,872 | - | - | 18,780 | 163,806 | 196,256 | 174,582 | - | 7,430 |
| Charges for services | 822,787 | - | 40,864 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,793,019 | - |
| Investment income | - | 458 | - | - | - | 209 | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions | - | - | 8,983 | - | 961,716 | - | 125 | - | 15,000 | - |
| Other | | | 730 | 1,882 | | | | | 14,934 | |
| Total Revenues | 822,787 | 96,330 | 987,445 | 29,175 | 1,908,970 | 164,015 | 294,077 | 174,582 | 4,084,252 | 7,430 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | 748,726 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Judicial | - | 63,264 | - | - | 951,710 | - | 554,361 | 109,021 | - | 2,250 |
| Public safety | 971,694 | - | - | 43,671 | 429,322 | - | - | · - | - | - |
| Public works | - | _ | _ | - | 2,542 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Health and welfare | - | _ | 1,659,647 | _ | 2,412 | _ | _ | 106,000 | _ | _ |
| Culture and recreation | _ | _ | -,0,0 | _ | 138,196 | _ | _ | _ | 5,236,189 | _ |
| Housing and development | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Intergovernmental | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Principal | | | 12,068 | | | | 1,071 | | 28,852 | |
| • | - | - | | - | - | - | 91 | - | 2,069 | - |
| Interest | - | | 955 | | | <u>-</u> | 91 | | 2,069 | |
| Total Expenditures | 971,694 | 63,264 | 1,672,670 | 43,671 | 2,272,908 | | 555,523 | 215,021 | 5,267,110 | 2,250 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (148,907) | 33,066 | (685,225) | (14,496) | (363,938) | 164,015 | (261,446) | (40,439) | (1,182,858) | 5,180 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | _ | 5,400 | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | 692 | _ |
| Transfers in | - | - | 788,679 | - | 439,522 | - | 63,204 | 4,537 | 1,767,162 | - |
| Transfers out | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | (105,660) | <u> </u> | | (150,000) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | 794,079 | | 439,522 | (105,660) | 63,204 | 4,537 | 1,617,854 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (148,907) | 33,066 | 108,854 | (14,496) | 75,584 | 58,355 | (198,242) | (35,902) | 434,996 | 5,180 |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 507,172 | 494,949 | 307,816 | 98,568 | 196,292 | 533,759 | 911,961 | 44,785 | 464,435 | 65,802 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 358,265 | \$ 528,015 | \$ 416,670 | \$ 84,072 | \$ 271,876 | \$ 592,114 | \$ 713,719 | \$ 8,883 | \$ 899,431 | \$ 70,982 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | CDBG | Jail | Sheriff's Forfeiture | E-911 | Hotel Motel | Transportation | Drug Accountability Court | Mental Health Court | Drug Screening Lab |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - 5 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other taxes | - | - | - | - | 345,018 | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 1,435,406 | - | 86,001 | - | · - | 1,000,854 | 453,500 | 138,405 | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | · · · · · · - | 360,443 | · - | - | - | - | 136,590 | 7,047 | - |
| Charges for services | _ | , <u> </u> | _ | 5,897,999 | _ | 203,307 | _ · | · - | 287,548 |
| Investment income | _ | 232 | _ | 1,013 | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Contributions | _ | | _ | -, | _ | _ | 2,500 | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,300 | _ | _ |
| Other | | | · | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 1,435,406 | 360,675 | 86,001 | 5,899,012 | 345,018 | 1,204,161 | 592,590 | 145,452 | 287,548 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Judicial | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 726,497 | 158,702 | 272,553 |
| Public safety | _ | 471,148 | 101,133 | 5,422,652 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | _ | - | | -,, | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Health and welfare | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,286,431 | _ | _ | _ |
| Culture and recreation | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,200,131 | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing and development | 1,562,609 | _ | _ | _ | 65,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Intergovernmental | 1,302,007 | _ | _ | _ | 05,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Debt service: | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Principal | 268 | | | 2,678 | | 804 | 536 | | |
| | | - | - | | - | | | - | - |
| Interest | 23 | - | | 228 | - | 69 | 46 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,562,900 | 471,148 | 101,133 | 5,425,558 | 65,000 | 1,287,304 | 727,079 | 158,702 | 272,553 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (127,494) | (110,473) | (15,132) | 473,454 | 280,018 | (83,143) | (134,489) | (13,250) | 14,995 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | 5,300 | - | - | - |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | - | - | - | - | 1,001 | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | 103,425 | 62,502 | 16,085 | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | | (280,018) | | | | (50,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | | (280,018) | 109,726 | 62,502 | 16,085 | (50,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (127,494) | (110,473) | (15,132) | 473,454 | - | 26,583 | (71,987) | 2,835 | (35,005) |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 940 | 697,070 | 67,850 | 2,966,092 | | 602,984 | 268,878 | 9,189 | 217,402 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ (126,554) | \$ 586,597 | \$ 52,718 | \$ 3,439,546 | | \$ 629,567 | \$ 196,891 | \$ 12,024 | \$ 182,397 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Special Revenue | Conital Dua | : | | |
|--|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Funds CARES Act | Capital Pro Resource Recovery Development Authority | Impact Fees | Debt Service | Total |
| Revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,071,110 | \$ 6,071,110 |
| Property taxes | 5 - | 5 - | 5 - | \$ 6,071,110 | |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes | - | - | - | - | 1,261,299 |
| Other taxes | 1 422 004 | - | 417.270 | - | 345,018 |
| ntergovernmental ines and forfeitures | 1,423,084 | - | 417,278 | - | 6,944,859 |
| | - | - | 2 224 245 | - | 1,160,806 |
| Charges for services | - | - | 2,334,245 | 1 251 | 12,379,769 |
| ovestment income Contributions | - | - | 7,603 | 1,251 | 10,766 |
| Other | - | 142.226 | - | 110 412 | 988,324 |
| ther | | 142,236 | | 119,413 | 279,195 |
| otal Revenues | 1,423,084 | 142,236 | 2,759,126 | 6,191,774 | 29,441,146 |
| expenditures | | | | | |
| Eurrent: General government | | | 90,540 | | 839,266 |
| Judicial | - | - | 90,340 | - | 2,838,358 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | 7,439,620 |
| Public works | - | - | - | - | 2,542 |
| Health and welfare | - | - | - | _ | 3,054,490 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | _ | 5,374,385 |
| Housing and development | 1,423,084 | - | - | - | 3,050,693 |
| ntergovernmental | 1,423,004 | - | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 |
| bebt service: | | - | 100,000 | _ | 100,000 |
| Principal | | 540,000 | | 5,000,000 | 5,586,277 |
| Interest | _ | 188,585 | - | 1,198,541 | 1,390,607 |
| | 1 422 004 | | | | |
| otal Expenditures | 1,423,084 | 728,585 | 190,540 | 6,198,541 | 29,676,238 |
| excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | - | (586,349) | 2,568,586 | (6,767) | (235,092) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | 10,700 |
| roceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | 1,693 |
| ransfers in | - | 681,350 | - | - | 3,926,466 |
| ransfers in | - | | (6,142,000) | - | (6,727,678) |
| otal Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 681,350 | (6,142,000) | | (2,788,819) |
| et Change in Fund Balances | | 95,001 | (3,573,414) | (6,767) | (3,023,911) |
| _ | | | | | |
| und Balances Beginning of Year | | 817,267 | 12,150,119 | (138,917) | 21,284,413 |
| | | | | | |

(THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK)

| | Sheriff's Commissary | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Bu Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | | | |
| Revenues | œ. | ø. | ¢. | e. | | | | | |
| Taxes Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - - | - | - - | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 800,000 | 822,787 | 822,787 | - | | | | | |
| Investment income | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Contributions | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 800,000 | 822,787 | 822,787 | - | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Judicial | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Public safety | 800,000 | 971,695 | 971,694 | 1 | | | | | |
| Public works Health and welfare | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Housing and development | _ | - - | _ | - | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | _ | - | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 800,000 | 971,695 | 971,694 | 1 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | (148,908) | (148,907) | 1 | | | | | |
| - · · · (- · · · ·) - · · I · · · · · · · · · · | | (-10,500) | (= 10,5 11) | _ | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Insurance reimbursement Transfers in | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Transfels out | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | · | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | (148,908) | (148,907) | 1 | | | | | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 507,172 | 507,172 | 507,172 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 507,172 | \$ 358,264 | \$ 358,265 | \$ 1 | | | | | |

| | Law I | Library | | Senior Services | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Bud Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - 751,100 | \$ - 1,051,878 | \$ - 936,868 | \$ - (115,010) | | | |
| 116,500 4,000 7,000 | 116,500 4,000 7,000 | 95,872 - 458 | (20,628) (4,000) (6,542) | 60,470 | 60,470 | 40,864 | - (19,606) | | | |
| 7,000 - - | | - | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 8,983 730 | (3,017) | | | |
| 127,500 | 127,500 | 96,330 | (31,170) | 823,570 | 1,124,348 | 987,445 | (136,903) | | | |
| - 127,500 | 127,500 | 63,264 | 64,236 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 1,601,549 | 1,904,027 | 1,659,647 | 244,380 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 9,926 | 9,926 | 12,068 | (2,142) | | | |
| - | - | - | | 774 | 774 | 955 | (181) | | | |
| 127,500 | 127,500 | 63,264 | 64,236 | 1,612,249 | 1,914,727 | 1,672,670 | 242,057 | | | |
| - | - | 33,066 | 33,066 | (788,679) | (790,379) | (685,225) | 105,154 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,400 | 5,400 | | | |
| - - - | | - - - | - - - | 788,679 | 788,679 | 788,679 | - - | | | |
| | | | | 788,679 | 788,679 | 794,079 | 5,400 | | | |
| - | - | 33,066 | 33,066 | - | (1,700) | 108,854 | 110,554 | | | |
| 494,949 | 494,949 | 494,949 | | 307,816 | 307,816 | 307,816 | | | | |
| \$ 494,949 | \$ 494,949 | \$ 528,015 | \$ 33,066 | \$ 307,816 | \$ 306,116 | \$ 416,670 | \$ 110,554 | | | |

| | Confiscated Assets | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Bu- Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - 140,000 | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Fines and forfeitures | 140,000 | 140,000 | 27,293 | (112,707) | | | | | |
| Charges for services | <u>-</u> | _ | - - | _ | | | | | |
| Investment income | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Contributions | - | - | - | _ | | | | | |
| Other | | | 1,882 | 1,882 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 140,000 | 140,000 | 29,175 | (110,825) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Judicial P. I. F. C. | 140,000 | 140,000 | 42.671 | 96,329 | | | | | |
| Public safety Public works | 140,000 | 140,000 | 43,671 | 90,329 | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | | | | | |
| Culture and Recreation | - | - | - | _ | | | | | |
| Housing and development | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 140,000 | 140,000 | 43,671 | 96,329 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | - | - | (14,496) | (14,496) | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Insurance reimbursement Transfers in | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Transfers out | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | (14,496) | (14,496) | | | | | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 98,568 | 98,568 | 98,568 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 98,568 | \$ 98,568 | \$ 84,072 | \$ (14,496) | | | | | |

| | | Multip | le Grant | | Drug Abuse and Treatment | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | Bud Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | Bu Original Budget | idget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| | 997,959 14,000 | 1,127,197 14,000 | 928,474 18,780 | (198,723) 4,780 | 212,800 | 212,800 | 163,806 | - (48,994) | | | |
| | 250,000 | 959,303 | 961,716 | 2,413 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 209 | (791) - - | | | |
| | 1,261,959 | 2,100,500 | 1,908,970 | (191,530) | 213,800 | 213,800 | 164,015 | (49,785) | | | |
| | 303,000 | 831,560 | 748,726 | 82,834 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | 1,061,626 439,451 | 1,075,502 662,422 | 951,710 429,322 | 123,792 233,100 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | 2,608 | 2,542 | 66 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | - | 2,608 | 2,412 | 196 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | - | 254,608 | 138,196 | 116,412 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | . - | | | | . _ | | | | |
| | 1,804,077 | 2,829,308 | 2,272,908 | 556,400 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | (542,118) | (728,808) | (363,938) | 364,870 | 213,800 | 213,800 | 164,015 | (49,785) | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | 512,118 | 521,553 | 439,522 | (82,031) | (234,153) | (234,153) | (105,660) | 128,493 | | | |
| | 512,118 | 521,553 | 439,522 | (82,031) | (234,153) | | (105,660) | 128,493 | | | |
| | (30,000) | (207,255) | 75,584 | 282,839 | (20,353) | (20,353) | 58,355 | 78,708 | | | |
| | 196,292 | 196,292 | 196,292 | | 533,759 | 533,759 | 533,759 | | | | |
| \$ | 166,292 | \$ (10,963) | \$ 271,876 | \$ 282,839 | \$ 513,406 | \$ 513,406 | \$ 592,114 | \$ 78,708 | | | |

| | | DUI (| Court | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Ruc | lget | | Variance |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | With Final Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 90,700 | 90,700 | 97,696 | 6,996 |
| Fines and forfeitures Charges for services | 373,804 | 373,804 | 196,256 | (177,548) |
| Investment income | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions | 65,000 | 65,000 | 125 | (64,875) |
| Other | | | | (04,873) |
| Total revenues | 529,504 | 529,504 | 294,077 | (235,427) |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - |
| Judicial P. Li. | 609,676 | 609,676 | 554,361 | 55,315 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - |
| Public works Health and welfare | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing and development | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | _ | - | 1,071 | (1,071) |
| Interest | | | 91 | (91) |
| Total expenditures | 609,676 | 609,676 | 555,523 | 54,153 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (80,172) | (80,172) | (261,446) | (181,274) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance reimbursement Transfers in | 80,172 | 80,172 | 63,204 | (16.069) |
| Transfers out | | | | (16,968) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 80,172 | 80,172 | 63,204 | (16,968) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | (198,242) | (198,242) |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 911,961 | 911,961 | 911,961 | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 911,961 | \$ 911,961 | \$ 713,719 | \$ (198,242) |

| | Victim | /Witness | | Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Bud Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | Original Budget | Budget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,120,00 | 00 \$ 1,120,000 | \$ 1,261,299 | \$ 141,299 | | | | |
| 210,417 | 210,417 | 174,582 | (35,835) | 2,815,97 | | 2,793,019 | (22,956) | | | | |
| - - - | - - | - - - | - - - | 45,00 14,93 | | 15,000 14,934 | (30,000) | | | | |
| 210,417 | 210,417 | 174,582 | (35,835) | 3,995,91 | 0 3,995,910 | 4,084,252 | 88,342 | | | | |
| - 104,417 | 109,022 | 109,021 | - 1 | | | - - | - - | | | | |
| - | - | | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| 106,000 | 106,000 | 106,000 | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 5,585,92 | 5,585,929 | 5,236,189 | 349,740 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 25,3 1,77 | | 28,852 2,069 | (3,481) (297) | | | | |
| 210,417 | 215,022 | 215,021 | 1 | 5,613,07 | 5,613,072 | 5,267,110 | 345,962 | | | | |
| - | (4,605) | (40,439) | (35,834) | (1,617,16 | (1,617,162) | (1,182,858) | 434,304 | | | | |
| - | - | - | - - | | | - 692 | - 692 | | | | |
| - | 4,537 | 4,537 | - | 1,767,16 (150,00 | | 1,767,162 (150,000) | - | | | | |
| | 4,537 | 4,537 | | 1,617,16 | | | 692 | | | | |
| | (68) | | (35,834) | 1,017,10 | | 434,996 | 434,996 | | | | |
| - | , , | (35,902) | (33,034) | 40 | | | 434,790 | | | | |
| 44,785 | 44,785 | 44,785 | | 464,43 | 464,435 | 464,435 | · | | | | |
| \$ 44,785 | \$ 44,717 | \$ 8,883 | \$ (35,834) | \$ 464,43 | \$ 464,435 | \$ 899,431 | \$ 434,996 | | | | |

| | DA Confiscated Assets | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Buc | lget | | Variance | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | With Final Budget | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 25.000 | 25.000 | 7 420 | (27.570) | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 35,000 | 35,000 | 7,430 | (27,570) | | | | | |
| Charges for services Investment income | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Contributions | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 35,000 | 35,000 | 7,430 | (27,570) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - 25.000 | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Judicial D. H. C. | 35,000 | 35,000 | 2,250 | 32,750 | | | | | |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Public works Health and welfare | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Housing and development | _ | _ | - | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Principal | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 35,000 | 35,000 | 2,250 | 32,750 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | - | - | 5,180 | 5,180 | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Insurance reimbursement | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | 5,180 | 5,180 | | | | | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 65,802 | 65,802 | 65,802 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 65,802 | \$ 65,802 | \$ 70,982 | \$ 5,180 | | | | | |

| | CI | OBG | | Jail | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | Origina Budget | | get Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | |
| \$ 1,215,907 | \$ - 2,802,591 | \$ - 1,435,406 | \$ - (1,367,185) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 417,0 | - 500 | 417,000 - 2,500 | 360,443 - 232 | (56,557) - (2,268) | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | | | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| 1,215,907 | 2,802,591 | 1,435,406 | (1,367,185) | 419,5 | 500 | 419,500 | 360,675 | (58,825) | | | |
| - | - - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 837, | 783 | 837,783 | 471,148 | 366,635 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 1,215,907 | 2,802,591 | 1,562,609 | 1,239,982 | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - - | | 268 23 | (268) (23) | | - - | - - | - | - | | | |
| 1,215,907 | 2,802,591 | 1,562,900 | 1,239,691 | 837, | 783 | 837,783 | 471,148 | 366,635 | | | |
| - | - | (127,494) | (127,494) | (418,2 | 283) | (418,283) | (110,473) | 307,810 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | <u> </u> | - - | <u> </u> | | - <u>-</u> _ | - - | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | (127,494) | (127,494) | (418,2 | 83) | (418,283) | (110,473) | 307,810 | | | |
| 940 | 940 | 940 | | 697,0 | 070 | 697,070 | 697,070 | | | | |
| \$ 940 | \$ 940 | \$ (126,554) | \$ (127,494) | \$ 278,7 | 787 | \$ 278,787 | \$ 586,597 | \$ 307,810 | | | |

| | | orfeiture | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Bud | | Variance | |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | With Final Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 80,000 | 86,001 | 86,001 | - |
| Fines and forfeitures Charges for services | - | - | - | - |
| Investment income | - | _ | - | _ |
| Contributions | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | | | | |
| Total revenues | 80,000 | 86,001 | 86,001 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - |
| Judicial | - 00.000 | 101 122 | 101 122 | - |
| Public safety Public works | 80,000 | 101,133 | 101,133 | - |
| Health and welfare | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing and development | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 80,000 | 101,133 | 101,133 | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | (15,132) | (15,132) | - |
| , , , | | (- , - , | (- , - , | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | (15,132) | (15,132) | - |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 67,850 | 67,850 | 67,850 | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 67,850 | \$ 52,718 | \$ 52,718 | \$ - |

| | E-911 | | | | Hotel/Motel Tax | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Bud Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | Bud Original Budget | dget | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance With Final Budget |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 255,000 | \$ | 345,018 | \$ | 345,018 | \$ - |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | 6,000,500 10,000 | 6,000,500 10,000 | 5,897,999 1,013 | (102,501) (8,987) | | - | | - | | - | - - |
| | 500 | 500 | <u> </u> | (500) | | - | | - - | | - - | |
| | 6,011,000 | 6,011,000 | 5,899,012 | (111,988) | | 255,000 | | 345,018 | | 345,018 | - |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | 6,041,317 | 7,101,198 | 5,422,652 | 1,678,546 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | - | - | - | | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | - - |
| | - - | <u>-</u> | 2,678 228 | (2,678) (228) | | - | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | |
| | 6,041,317 | 7,101,198 | 5,425,558 | 1,675,640 | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | - |
| | (30,317) | (1,090,198) | 473,454 | 1,563,652 | | 190,000 | | 280,018 | | 280,018 | - |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | - - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | | (190,000) | | (280,018) | | (280,018) | |
| _ | | | | | | (190,000) | | (280,018) | | (280,018) | |
| | (30,317) | (1,090,198) | 473,454 | 1,563,652 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | 2,966,092 | 2,966,092 | 2,966,092 | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| \$ | 2,935,775 | \$ 1,875,894 | \$ 3,439,546 | \$ 1,563,652 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ - |

| | Transportation | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Bu Original Budget | dget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | |
| Revenues | e. | e. | Ф | e e | | |
| Taxes Intergovernmental | \$ - 1,059,121 | \$ - 1,085,589 | \$ - 1,000,854 | \$ - (84,735) | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 1,039,121 | 1,065,569 | 1,000,834 | (64,733) | | |
| Charges for services | 549,996 | 549,996 | 203,307 | (346,689) | | |
| Investment income | - | - | - | - | | |
| Contributions | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 1,609,117 | 1,635,585 | 1,204,161 | (431,424) | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | | |
| Judicial | - | - | - | - | | |
| Public safety | 1 712 542 | 1 720 010 | 1 207 421 | 452 570 | | |
| Health and welfare Culture and recreation | 1,712,542 | 1,739,010 | 1,286,431 | 452,579 | | |
| Housing and development | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 804 | (804) | | |
| Interest | | | 69 | (69) | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,712,542 | 1,739,010 | 1,287,304 | 451,706 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (103,425) | (103,425) | (83,143) | 20,282 | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 5,300 | 5,300 | | |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | - | 1,001 | 1,001 | | |
| Transfers in Transfers out | 103,425 | 103,425 | 103,425 | - | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 103,425 | 103,425 | 109,726 | 6,301 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | 26,583 | 26,583 | | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 602,984 | 602,984 | 602,984 | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 602,984 | \$ 602,984 | \$ 629,567 | \$ 26,583 | | |

| Drug Accountability Court | | | Mental Health Court | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Original Budget | Budget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | Bud Original Budget | lget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | |
| \$ 453,673 154,455 | | \$ - 453,500 136,590 | \$ - (124,862) (17,865) | \$ - 145,906 3,412 | \$ - 145,906 3,412 | \$ - 138,405 7,047 | \$ (7,501 3,635 | |
| | - - - <u>-</u> | 2,500 | 2,500 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | |
| 608,128 | 3 732,817 | 592,590 | (140,227) | 149,318 | 149,318 | 145,452 | (3,866 | |
| 790,070 | 926,346 | 726,497 | 199,849 | 172,446 | - 172,446 | 158,702 | 13,744 | |
| | - - - | - | - - - | - - - | - | - - - | - - | |
| | - - - | 536 46 | (536) (46) | - - | - - | - - | - | |
| 790,070 | 926,346 | 727,079 | 199,267 | 172,446 | 172,446 | 158,702 | 13,744 | |
| (181,942 | 2) (193,529) | (134,489) | 59,040 | (23,128) | (23,128) | (13,250) | 9,878 | |
| | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 157,411 | 168,998 | 62,502 | (106,496) | 23,128 | 23,128 | 16,085 | (7,043 | |
| 157,411 | 168,998 | 62,502 | (106,496) | 23,128 | 23,128 | 16,085 | (7,043 | |
| (24,531 |) (24,531) | (71,987) | (47,456) | - | - | 2,835 | 2,835 | |
| 268,878 | 268,878 | 268,878 | | 9,189 | 9,189 | 9,189 | | |
| \$ 244,347 | 7 \$ 244,347 | \$ 196,891 | \$ (47,456) | \$ 9,189 | \$ 9,189 | \$ 12,024 | \$ 2,835 | |

| | Drug Screening Lab | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Rus | Budget | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | | |
| Revenues | • | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| Intergovernmental Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Charges for services | 412,721 | 412,721 | 287,548 | (125,173) | | | |
| Investment income | -112,721 | -112,721 | 207,540 | (123,173) | | | |
| Contributions | - | - | - | _ | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 412,721 | 412,721 | 287,548 | (125,173) | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government Judicial | 362,721 | 362,721 | 272,553 | 90,168 | | | |
| Public safety | 302,721 | 502,721 | 272,333 | J0,100 - | | | |
| Public works | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Health and welfare | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Housing and development | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Interest | - | | - | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 362,721 | 362,721 | 272,553 | 90,168 | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 50,000 | 50,000 | 14,995 | (35,005) | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Insurance reimbursement | - | - | - | _ | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | - | | | |
| Transfers out | (50,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (50,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | (35,005) | (35,005) | | | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 217,402 | 217,402 | 217,402 | | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ 217,402 | \$ 217,402 | \$ 182,397 | \$ (35,005) | | | |

| | CAR | ES Act | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Bud Original Budget | lget Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | | |
| \$ - - | \$ - 10,254,602 | \$ - 1,423,084 | \$ - (8,831,518) | | |
| - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | 10,254,602 | 1,423,084 | (8,831,518) | | |
| - | - | - | - - | | |
| - | - | - | - | | |
| - | 10,254,602 | 1,423,084 | 8,831,518 | | |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | | |
| - | 10,254,602 | 1,423,084 | 8,831,518 | | |
| - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |

| | Resource Recovery Development Authority | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | Budget | | | | | Variance | |
| | | riginal Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | With Final Budget | |
| Revenues | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Investment income | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other | - | 142,236 | 142,23 | 6 | 142,236 | | |
| Total revenues | | 142,236 | 142,23 | 6 | 142,236 | - | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 540,000 | 540,00 | | 540,000 | - | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 283,585 | 283,58 | 5 | 188,585 | 95,000 | |
| Total expenditures | | 823,585 | 823,58 | 5 | 728,585 | 95,000 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (681,349) | (681,34 | 9) | (586,349) | 95,000 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 681,349 | 681,34 | 9 | 681,350 | 1 | |
| Transfers out | | | | <u> </u> | - | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 681,349 | 681,34 | 9 | 681,350 | 1 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | | - | 95,001 | 95,001 | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | | 817,267 | 817,26 | 7 | 817,267 | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ | 817,267 | \$ 817,26 | 7 \$ | 912,268 | \$ 95,001 | |

| | Impa | ct Fees | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Budget Original Final Budget Budget | | Actual | Variance With Final Budget | |
| \$ 122,447 1,817,603 50,000 | \$ 122,447 1,817,603 50,000 | \$ 417,278 2,334,245 7,603 | \$ 294,831 516,642 (42,397) | |
| 1,990,050 | 1,990,050 | 2,759,126 | 769,076 | |
| 175,268 410,828 | 175,268 410,828 | 90,540 | 84,728 410,828 | |
| 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | |
| 686,096 | 686,096 | 190,540 | 495,556 | |
| 1,303,954 | 1,303,954 | 2,568,586 | 1,264,632 | |
| (5,000,000) | (6,142,000) | (6,142,000) | - | |
| (5,000,000) | (6,142,000) | (6,142,000) | | |
| (3,696,046) | (4,838,046) | (3,573,414) | 1,264,632 | |
| 12,150,119 | 12,150,119 | 12,150,119 | | |
| \$ 8,454,073 | \$ 7,312,073 | \$ 8,576,705 | \$ 1,264,632 | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | | | | Debt S | Serv | ice | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Bud | lget | | | | V | ⁷ ariance | |
| | Original Budget | | | Final Budget | | Actual | With Final Budget | | |
| Revenues | | Dauget | | Duuget | | Actual | | Duugei | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 5,942,786 | \$ | 5,942,786 | \$ | 6,071,110 | \$ | 128,324 | |
| Investment income | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 1,251 | | (8,749) | |
| Other | | 140,000 | | 140,000 | | 119,413 | | (20,587) | |
| Total revenues | | 6,092,786 | | 6,092,786 | | 6,191,774 | | 98,988 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 140,000 | | 140,000 | | - | | 140,000 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | | - | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 1,198,191 | | 1,198,191 | | 1,198,541 | | (350) | |
| Total expenditures | | 6,338,191 | | 6,338,191 | | 6,198,541 | | 139,650 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (245,405) | | (245,405) | | (6,767) | | 238,638 | |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | | (138,917) | | (138,917) | | (138,917) | | | |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$ | (384,322) | \$ | (384,322) | \$ | (145,684) | \$ | 238,638 | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | | Original Estimated Cost | Current Estimated Cost | | Prior Fiscal Years or Periods | | Current Fiscal Year | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax V | \$ | 225,000,000 | \$ 183,988,731 | \$ | 182,337,579 | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 182,497,579 |
| 2005 Projects: | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Canton | | | | \$ | 13,498,831 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,498,831 |
| City of Mountain Park | | | | | 30,097 | | - | | 30,097 |
| City of Woodstock | | | | | 14,838,179 | | - | | 14,838,179 |
| City of Holly Springs | | | | | 6,771,989 | | - | | 6,771,989 |
| City of Ball Ground | | | | | 2,098,185 | | - | | 2,098,185 |
| City of Waleska | | | | | 1,760,717 | | - | | 1,760,717 |
| City of Nelson | | | | | 707,295 | | | | 707,295 |
| Total intergovernmental | | | | | 39,705,293 | | - | | 39,705,293 |
| Administration building | | | | | 28,457,459 | | - | | 28,457,459 |
| Tax Commissioner/Marshal Buildir | ıg | | | | 4,371,256 | | - | | 4,371,256 |
| Transportation facility & equipmen | t | | | | 50,901,301 | | - | | 50,901,301 |
| Park & recreation facility | | | | | 11,767,943 | | - | | 11,767,943 |
| Library facility & books | | | | | 1,940,307 | | 160,000 | | 2,100,307 |
| Public safety facilities & equipmen | t | | | | 21,799,706 | | - | | 21,799,706 |
| New emergency children's shelter | | | | | 831,525 | | - | | 831,525 |
| New driver's license facility | | | | | 1,658,083 | | - | | 1,658,083 |
| Renovation to old Woodstock Elem | entar | y School | | | 469,624 | | - | | 469,624 |
| Senior center expansion | | | | | 352,669 | | - | | 352,669 |
| Airport | | | | - | 20,082,413 | | | | 20,082,413 |
| T . LONGOT C . L. | 11. | | | Ф | 102 227 550 | ¢. | 160.000 | Ф | 100 407 570 |
| Total SPLOST funded exper | ıdıtuı | res | | \$ | 182,337,579 | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 182,497,579 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | | | Original Cu Estimated Est Cost | | | Fiscal Years or Periods | Fiscal Year | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax VI | \$ | 185,525,000 | \$ | 208,000,559 | \$ | 187,694,526 | \$ 5,911,958 | \$ 193,606,484 | |
| 2012 Projects: | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Ball Ground | | | | | \$ | 2,314,109 | \$ - | \$ 2,314,109 | |
| City of Canton | | | | | | 19,400,852 | - | 19,400,852 | |
| City of Holly Springs | | | | | | 7,528,929 | - | 7,528,929 | |
| City of Mountain Park | | | | | | 7,176 | - | 7,176 | |
| City of Nelson | | | | | | 807,247 | - | 807,247 | |
| City of Walesa | | | | | | 1,973,271 | - | 1,973,271 | |
| City of Woodstock | | | | | | 19,756,042 | - | 19,756,042 | |
| Cherokee County Airport Authority | y | | | | | 4,823,852 | 12,000 | 4,835,852 | |
| Development Authority of Cheroke | ee Cou | nty | | | | 6,482,901 | | 6,482,901 | |
| Total intergovernmental | | | | | | 63,094,379 | 12,000 | 63,106,379 | |
| ALS units | | | | | | 2,280,002 | _ | 2,280,002 | |
| Animal control | | | | | | 193,409 | - | 193,409 | |
| Animal shelter renovation | | | | | | 3,165,370 | - | 3,165,370 | |
| City of Canton Fire Station | | | | | | 4,297,392 | 33,214 | 4,330,606 | |
| Courthouse expansion | | | | | | 1,450,000 | - | 1,450,000 | |
| E-911 | | | | | | 2,965,019 | - | 2,965,019 | |
| Fire training facility | | | | | | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 | |
| Fire/EMS | | | | | | 11,351,232 | - | 11,351,232 | |
| Fleet building | | | | | | 317,454 | 694,712 | 1,012,166 | |
| Jail expansion/enhancements | | | | | | 16,953,398 | 73,112 | 17,026,510 | |
| Marshal | | | | | | 256,591 | - | 256,591 | |
| Parks Recreation Center | | | | | | 335,903 | 361,972 | 697,875 | |
| Probation Office | | | | | | 331,297 | - | 331,297 | |
| Senior center | | | | | | 1,585,337 | - | 1,585,337 | |
| Sheriff | | | | | | 2,505,152 | - | 2,505,152 | |
| Sheriff training facility | | | | | | 1,879,662 | - | 1,879,662 | |
| Transportation facility & equipment | t | | | | | 73,232,929 | 4,736,948 | 77,969,877 | |
| Total SPLOST funded expen | ditures | S | | | \$ | 187,694,526 | \$ 5,911,958 | \$ 193,606,484 | |
| Expenditures funded by: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Impact fees fund | | | | | | | 2,000,000 | | |
| Total expenditures | | | | | | | \$ 7,911,958 | | |

Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Original Estimated Cost | Current Estimated Cost | Prior Fiscal Years or Periods | Current Fiscal Year | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 2018 | | | | | | |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax VII | \$ 252,961,892 | \$ 299,820,463 | \$ 88,869,918 | \$ 41,531,729 | \$ 130,401,647 | |
| 2018 Projects: | | | | | | |
| City of Ball Ground | | | \$ 1,197,337 | \$ 665,136 | \$ 1,862,473 | |
| City of Canton | | | 9,699,358 | 5,388,119 | 15,087,477 | |
| City of Holly Springs | | | 4,139,632 | 2,299,618 | 6,439,250 | |
| City of Mountain Park | | | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | |
| City of Nelson | | | 417,676 | 232,024 | 649,700 | |
| City of Walesa | | | 1,020,985 | 567,171 | 1,588,156 | |
| City of Woodstock | | | 11,370,061 | 6,316,217 | 17,686,278 | |
| Cherokee County Airport Authori | ty | | 759,354 | - | 759,354 | |
| Historical Society | | | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | |
| Economic Development | | | 2,919,906 | 30,160 | 2,950,066 | |
| Total intergovernmental | | | 31,549,309 | 15,998,445 | 47,547,754 | |
| CATS | | | 20,416 | - | 20,416 | |
| Courthouse facilities, equipment, i | | | 618,745 | 390,116 | 1,008,861 | |
| Fire/Emergency Services facilities | | | 8,966,385 | 863,230 | 9,829,615 | |
| Animal Control and County Marsh | | | 4,972,132 | 1,369,856 | 6,341,988 | |
| Emergency communication center | and system improvemen | nts | 629,916 | 72,250 | 702,166 | |
| Jail expansion/enhancements | | | 18,068,743 | 3,866,212 | 21,934,955 | |
| Marshal | | | 300,888 | 94,587 | 395,475 | |
| Parks and Recreation facilities, equ | • | ents | 1,511,164 | 4,943,151 | 6,454,315 | |
| Law enforcement vehicles, equipm | | | 2,986,585 | 2,301,909 | 5,288,494 | |
| Transportation facility and equipm | ent | | 19,245,635 | 11,631,973 | 30,877,608 | |
| Total SPLOST funded expe | nditures | | \$ 88,869,918 | \$ 41,531,729 | \$ 130,401,647 | |
| Expenditures funded by: | | | | | | |
| DOT Revenue | | | | 3,468,726 | | |
| Parks land sale | | | | 1,897,250 | | |
| City's reimbursement for Radio Proj | ect | | | 336,776 | | |
| Transfer from Impact fees fund | | | | 4,142,000 | | |
| Total expenditures | | | | \$ 51,376,481 | | |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Fleet Services – To account for operations of the County's Vehicle Maintenance Department which maintains and repairs all of the County's vehicles.

Insurance and Benefits - To account for the County's contributions and employee premiums for health, disability, and life insurance, and the related payments for these associated costs.

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds September 30, 2021

| | Fleet Services | Insurance and Benefits | Totals |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Receivables, net of allowance | \$ - | \$ 1,936,957 | \$ 1,936,957 |
| Inventories | 219,476 | - | 219,476 |
| Prepaid items | 1,847 | | 1,847 |
| Total current assets | 221,323 | 1,936,957 | 2,158,280 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | 1,203,080 | | 1,203,080 |
| Total assets | 1,424,403 | 1,936,957 | 3,361,360 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension | 279,868 | | 279,868 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 279,868 | | 279,868 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 45,530 | 24,423 | 69,953 |
| Accrued liabilities | 30,509 | 8,314 | 38,823 |
| Due to other funds | 153,911 | 1,723,157 | 1,877,068 |
| Compensated absences, due within one year | 17,252 | 1.755.004 | 17,252 |
| Total current liabilities | 247,202 | 1,755,894 | 2,003,096 |
| Long-term Liabilities (net of current portion) | | | |
| Compensated absences, due in more than one year | 40,254 | - | 40,254 |
| Net pension liability | 549,988 | | 549,988 |
| Total long-term liabilities | 590,242 | - | 590,242 |
| Total Liabilities | 837,444 | 1,755,894 | 2,593,338 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension | 71,080 | | 71,080 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 71,080 | - | 71,080 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 1,203,080 | - | 1,203,080 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (407,333) | 181,063 | (226,270) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 795,747 | \$ 181,063 | \$ 976,810 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Fleet Services | Insurance and Benefits | Totals |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,799,630 | \$ 22,192,425 | \$ 23,992,055 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 1,800 | 2,732,968 | 2,734,768 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,801,430 | 24,925,393 | 26,726,823 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Personal services and employee benefits | 891,750 | 216,403 | 1,108,153 |
| Contractual services | 35,571 | 2,174,262 | 2,209,833 |
| Claims paid | - | 22,591,417 | 22,591,417 |
| Supplies | 862,048 | · · · | 862,048 |
| Depreciation | 36,798 | <u> </u> | 36,798 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,826,167 | 24,982,082 | 26,808,249 |
| Change in net position before capital contributions | (24,737) | (56,689) | (81,426) |
| Capital contributions | 1,012,166 | | 1,012,166 |
| Change in net position | 987,429 | (56,689) | 930,740 |
| Net Position (Deficit) Beginning of Year | (191,682) | 237,752 | 46,070 |
| Net Position (Deficit) End of Year | \$ 795,747 | \$ 181,063 | \$ 976,810 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Fle | eet Services | irance and Benefits | Totals |
|--|-----|---|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from other funds Payments to employees Payments to suppliers for services provided | \$ | 1,790,042 (891,174) (898,868) | 25,348,480 (216,403) 25,132,077) | 27,138,522 (1,107,577) 26,030,945) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | | | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | - | - | - |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year | \$ | _ | \$ _ | \$ _ |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | (24,737) | \$ (56,689) | \$ (81,426) |
| Adjustments - Depreciation | | 36,798 | - | 36,798 |
| (Increase) Decrease in: Accounts receivable Prepaid items Inventories Deferred outflows of resources Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts payable Accrued expenses Due to other funds Compensated absences payable Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources | | (1,774) 13,054 87,452 (18,540) 6,011 (11,388) 12,762 (132,025) 32,387 | (363,302) (3,096) 1,492,573 | (1,069,486) (1,774) 13,054 87,452 (381,842) 2,915 1,481,185 12,762 (132,025) 32,387 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| Schedule of noncash capital and related financing activities Contribution of capital assets | \$ | 1,012,166 | \$ - | \$ 1,012,166 |

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

Tax Commissioner – to account for tax billings, collections, and remittances made by property owners of record on behalf of other governmental agencies.

Probate Court – to account for the collection of fees for firearms licenses, certificates, marriage licenses, passports, etc. which are disbursed to other parties.

Juvenile Court – to account for the collection of probation supervision fees which are disbursed to other parties.

Clerk of Superior Court – to account for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines and fees made on behalf of third parties.

Clerk of State Court – to account for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines and fees made on behalf of third parties.

Sheriff – to account for the collection and remittance of fines, bond forfeitures, and various fees and to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds held on behalf of County inmates housed in the County detention facility.

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Postion Custodial Funds September 30, 2021

| | Tax Probate Commissioner Court | | Juvenile Court | Clerk of Superior Court | Clerk of State Court | Sheriff | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Assets | A 12.255.460 | 0.114020 | 1.260 | 0.110.070 | A 27.200 | A 402 600 | A 22 027 500 |
| Cash | \$ 13,277,468 | \$ 114,820 | \$ 1,260 | \$ 9,112,873 | \$ 37,380 | \$ 483,699 | \$ 23,027,500 |
| Taxes and other receivables | 296,960,120 | | | | | | 296,960,120 |
| Total assets | 310,237,588 | 114,820 | 1,260 | 9,112,873 | 37,380 | 483,699 | 319,987,620 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to others | 13,277,468 | 114,820 | 1,260 | 1,334,613 | 37,380 | 435 | 14,765,976 |
| Uncollected taxes | 296,960,120 | | | | | | 296,960,120 |
| Total liabilities | 310,237,588 | 114,820 | 1,260 | 1,334,613 | 37,380 | 435 | 311,726,096 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | |
| Individuals, organizations and other governments | - | - | _ | 7,778,260 | - | 483,264 | 8,261,524 |
| Total net position | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,778,260 | \$ - | \$ 483,264 | \$ 8,261,524 |

Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| | Tax Commissioner | Probate Court | Juvenile Court | Clerk of Superior Court | Clerk of State Court | Sheriff | Total |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Additions | | | | | | | |
| Taxes collected for other governments | \$ 368,284,367 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 368,284,367 |
| Fines collected for other governments | | 2,108,112 | 96,515 | 31,052,587 | 2,289,267 | 4,055,096 | 39,601,577 |
| Total additions | 368,284,367 | 2,108,112 | 96,515 | 31,052,587 | 2,289,267 | 4,055,096 | 407,885,944 |
| Deductions Payment of taxes to other governments Payment of fines to other governments | 368,284,367 | - 2,108,112 | - 96,515 | - 33,967,198 | - 2,289,267 | 3,988,805 | 368,284,367 42,449,897 |
| Total deductions | 368,284,367 | 2,108,112 | 96,515 | 33,967,198 | 2,289,267 | 3,988,805 | 410,734,264 |
| Change in net position | | | | (2,914,611) | | 66,291 | (2,848,320) |
| Net Position Beginning of Year, as restated | | | | 10,692,871 | | 416,973 | 11,109,844 |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,778,260 | \$ - | \$ 483,264 | \$ 8,261,524 |

Development Authority of Cherokee County Balance Sheet September 30, 2021

| Assets | |
|--|-----------------|
| Cash | \$ 2,486,681 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance | 35,506 |
| Prepaid items | 37,487 |
| Total Assets | \$ 2,559,674 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | |
| and Fund Balance | |
| Liabilities | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 650 |
| Accrued liabilities | 3,148 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,798 |
| Fund Balances | |
| Nonspendable: | |
| Prepaid items | 37,487 |
| Unassigned | 2,518,389 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2,555,876 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 2,559,674 |

Development Authority of Cherokee County Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

| Revenues | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,148,285 |
| Charges for services | 335,662 |
| Investment earnings | 6,200 |
| Contributions | 12,000 |
| Total revenues | 1,502,147 |
| Expenditures | |
| Current: | |
| Housing and development | 4,452,392 |
| Total expenditures | 4,452,392 |
| Net change in fund balances | (2,950,245) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 5,506,121 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 2,555,876 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Cherokee County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2012* | | 2013 | 20 |)14 (Restated) | 20 | 015 (Restated) | 2016 | 20 | 017 (Restated) | 2018 | 20 | 19 (Restated) | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | \$ 1,023,519,289 | \$ | 1,011,905,016 | \$ | 976,166,596 | \$ | 943,020,930 | \$ 922,812,280 | \$ | 903,927,550 | \$ 879,625,985 | \$ | 890,109,271 | \$ 897,381,194 \$ | 897,059,214 |
| Restricted | 37,575,187 | | 40,740,963 | | 58,032,098 | | 70,835,182 | 66,862,941 | | 72,445,758 | 91,308,466 | | 84,720,012 | 79,175,902 | 78,921,584 |
| Unrestricted | (2,686,819 |) | 1,297,716 | | (37,525,057) | | (32,930,747) | (18,434,202) | | (22,314,619) | (17,064,234) | | (20,918,390) | (26,911,255) | (23,530,382) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 1,058,407,657 | | 1,053,943,695 | | 996,673,637 | | 980,925,365 | 971,241,019 | | 954,058,689 | 953,870,217 | | 953,910,893 | 949,645,841 | 952,450,416 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | 1,168,482 | | 2,076,797 | | 1,894,919 | | 2,345,249 | 3,863,389 | | 3,429,582 | 3,075,471 | | 2,563,684 | 3,523,689 | 2,984,950 |
| Unrestricted | 1,315,162 | | 1,145,475 | | (818,727) | | (227,478) | (536,760) | | (838,779) | (365,423) | | (997,572) | (1,839,300) | (2,082,827) |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | 2,483,644 | | 3,222,272 | | 1,076,192 | | 2,117,771 | 3,326,629 | | 2,590,803 | 2,710,048 | | 1,566,112 | 1,684,389 | 902,123 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | 1,024,687,771 | | 1,013,981,813 | | 978,061,515 | | 945,366,179 | 926,675,669 | | 907,357,132 | 882,701,456 | | 892,672,955 | 900,904,883 | 900,044,164 |
| Restricted | 37,575,187 | | 40,740,963 | | 58,032,098 | | 70,835,182 | 66,862,941 | | 72,445,758 | 91,308,466 | | 84,720,012 | 79,175,902 | 78,921,584 |
| Unrestricted | (1,371,657 |) | 2,443,191 | | (38,343,784) | | (33,158,225) | (18,970,962) | | (23,153,398) | (17,429,657) | | (21,915,962) | (28,750,555) | (25,613,209) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ 1,060,891,301 | \$ | 1,057,165,967 | \$ | 997,749,829 | \$ | 983,043,136 | \$ 974,567,648 | \$ | 956,649,492 | \$ 956,580,265 | \$ | 955,477,005 | \$ 951,330,230 \$ | 953,352,539 |

^{*}NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.

Fiscal Year 2014 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statements No. 68 and 71.

Fiscal Year 2015 was restated for unrecorded inventory.

Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund.

Fiscal Year 2019 was restated for overstated accounts receivable.

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2012* | 2013 | 2014 (Partated) | 2015 (Pertated) | 2016 | 2017 (Pactatod) | 2018 | 2010 (Postated) | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Expenses: | 2012- | 2013 | 2014 (Restated) | 2015 (Restated) | 2010 | 2017 (Restated) | 2018 | 2019 (Restated) | 2020 | 2021 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 9.829.282 | \$ 11,635,706 | \$ 13,648,434 | \$ 18,207,140 | \$ 12,557,749 | \$ 12,945,417 | \$ 15,715,319 | \$ 16,659,738 | \$ 17,857,668 | \$ 19,603,441 |
| Judicial | 8,616,641 | 13,835,827 | 14,948,452 | 15,621,410 | 16,970,402 | 17,268,050 | 18,369,843 | 20,674,564 | 20,658,488 | 21,849,361 |
| Public safety | 41,852,318 | 54,866,533 | 66,261,619 | 65,843,729 | 76,378,048 | 75,658,791 | 77,095,202 | 89,156,566 | 100,192,828 | 105,509,990 |
| Public works | 37,963,267 | 56,681,654 | 60,306,683 | 64,397,596 | 46,782,022 | 63,577,287 | 65,092,255 | 70,527,655 | 73,366,584 | 69,868,513 |
| Health and welfare | 3,447,163 | 2,838,434 | 3,142,104 | 2,906,259 | 3,053,838 | 3,158,570 | 3,114,939 | 3,133,627 | 3,761,410 | 3,986,700 |
| Culture and recreation | 4,692,484 | 7,017,212 | 9,891,955 | 10,098,987 | 18,747,709 | 12,856,023 | 11,689,724 | 11,579,026 | 11,351,369 | 12,685,936 |
| Housing and development | 2,328,961 | 3,511,156 | 4,262,749 | 5,543,535 | 7,392,892 | 5,137,977 | 4,964,615 | 6,235,888 | 9,026,144 | 7,728,579 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 2,975,088 | 3,094,823 | 3,175,274 | 3,432,595 | 6,089,835 | 2,454,683 | 2,544,025 | 1,628,200 | 1,568,839 | 1,399,287 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 111,705,204 | 153,481,345 | 175,637,270 | 186,051,251 | 187,972,495 | 193,056,798 | 198,585,922 | 219,595,264 | 237,783,330 | 242,631,807 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | F F4C 0F4 | 7 400 204 | 0.457.467 | F 44C 44C | C F70 403 | 7 420 442 | 6 764 700 | 0.000 577 | 9,842,932 | 10,877,961 |
| Emergency medical services | 5,516,951 | 7,190,391 | 8,157,167 | 5,446,416 | 6,570,402 | 7,138,412 | 6,764,789 | 9,006,677 | 432,137 | 396,024 |
| Conference center Total Business-type Activities | 264,837 5,781,788 | 373,815 7,564,206 | 361,476 8,518,643 | 372,621 5,819,037 | 538,245 7,108,647 | 482,077 7,620,489 | 413,617 7,178,406 | 437,894 9,444,571 | 10,275,069 | 11,273,985 |
| Total Primary Government | 117,486,992 | 161,045,551 | 184,155,913 | 191,870,288 | 195,081,142 | 200,677,287 | 205,764,328 | 229,039,835 | 248,058,399 | 253,905,792 |
| rotar rimary dovernment | 117,400,552 | 101,045,351 | 104,133,313 | 131,070,200 | 155,001,142 | 200,077,207 | 203,704,320 | 223,033,033 | 240,030,333 | 255,505,752 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,289,956 | 4,213,565 | 4,508,343 | 4,643,693 | 7,076,481 | 7,748,614 | 8,392,216 | 8,242,137 | 8,814,094 | 9,133,081 |
| Judicial | 5,036,242 | 6,463,373 | 5,901,186 | 6,168,531 | 6,229,489 | 6,145,266 | 6,640,444 | 6,329,063 | 6,111,741 | 6,783,547 |
| Public safety | 5,074,468 | 7,123,356 | 7,376,078 | 7,515,011 | 8,286,895 | 6,964,068 | 7,086,267 | 6,800,472 | 6,782,372 | 7,352,927 |
| Public works | 1,581,672 | 3,055,124 | 2,718,762 | 3,079,966 | 4,247,236 | 4,098,942 | 4,050,318 | 4,856,480 | 5,290,454 | 7,352,716 |
| Health and welfare | 252,392 | 347,365 | 388,944 | 370,917 | 370,667 | 375,965 | 447,115 | 462,406 | 279,989 | 244,171 |
| Culture and recreation | 805,077 | 2,148,818 | 2,475,950 | 2,372,768 | 2,522,876 | 2,435,024 | 2,642,372 | 2,693,184 | 2,027,883 | 2,793,019 |
| Housing and development | 1,086,243 | 1,656,272 | 1,800,287 | 2,293,281 | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,615,337 4,441,711 | 3,896,743 | 2,885,090 | 3,952,156 | 5,928,258 | 7,863,466 9,448,098 | 10,394,030 | 11,646,950 23,761,335 | 21,390,360 | 17,240,045 |
| Capital grants and contributions Total Governmental Activities | 23,183,098 | 9,860,301 38,764,917 | 10,000,879 38,055,519 | 13,326,159 43,722,482 | 15,954,463 50,616,365 | 45,079,443 | 14,956,582 54,609,344 | 64,792,027 | 16,920,257 67,617,150 | 10,954,095 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 23,163,096 | 30,704,917 | 30,033,319 | 43,722,402 | 30,010,303 | 43,079,443 | 34,003,344 | 64,732,027 | 67,617,130 | 01,033,001 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency medical services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 5,338,425 | 6,088,439 | 7,234,561 | 3,909,969 | 4,997,112 | 5,317,687 | 4,701,126 | 5,218,955 | 5,318,581 | 5,607,091 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 6,750 | 21,577 | | | | | | 134,153 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 12,000 | 50,000 | | | 42,165 | 14,121 | 34,522 | 18,600 | | |
| Conference Center: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 14,610 | 18,874 | 15,200 | 16,243 | 344,779 | 328,853 | 294,515 | 286,018 | 210,103 | 164,542 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 96,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 63,000 | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 5,365,035 | 6,260,063 | 7,292,338 | 3,947,212 | 5,405,056 | 5,681,661 | 5,051,163 | 5,586,573 | 5,662,837 | 5,771,633 |
| Total Primary Government | 28,548,133 | 45,024,980 | 45,347,857 | 47,669,694 | 56,021,421 | 50,761,104 | 59,660,507 | 70,378,600 | 73,279,987 | 67,625,234 |
| Net (Expenses) Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (88,522,106) | (114,716,428) | (137,581,751) | (142,328,769) | (137,356,130) | (147,977,355) | (143,976,578) | (154,803,237) | (170,166,180) | (180,778,206) |
| Business-type Activities | (416,753) | (1,304,143) | (1,226,305) | (1,871,825) | (1,703,591) | | (2,127,243) | (3,857,998) | (4,612,232) | (5,502,352) |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | (88,938,859) | (116,020,571) | (138,808,056) | (144,200,594) | (139,059,721) | | | (158,661,235) | (174,778,412) | (186,280,558) |
| , | (00)000) | (=== === === | (200)000/000/ | (=::/===/==:/ | (/// | ,,, | | (===)=== | | (200)200) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 6,561,293 | 68,302,401 | 70,725,619 | 76,101,797 | 81,038,620 | 85,278,009 | 90,179,813 | 95,779,959 | 105,048,375 | 115,682,246 |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes | 751,958 | 971,691 | 989,887 | 1,029,826 | 1,056,462 | 1,090,198 | 1,102,518 | 1,124,537 | 1,172,092 | 1,261,299 |
| Vehicle taxes | 1,377,748 | 1,845,500 | 1,934,924 | 2,064,581 | 2,283,347 | 2,690,800 | 2,617,895 | 2,616,478 | 2,649,868 | 2,468,536 |
| Sales taxes | 22,705,059 | 30,239,488 | 31,690,072 | 33,980,669 | 35,173,128 | 36,606,236 | 38,959,919 | 43,574,063 | 47,920,585 | 55,394,284 |
| Insurance premium taxes | 6,953,110 | 7,226,640 | 7,626,040 | 8,166,299 | 8,689,185 | 9,300,914 | 10,029,142 | 10,720,235 | 11,380,706 | 11,815,774 |
| Other taxes | 107,240 | 154,289 3,182,618 | 180,523 | 210,530 | 207,340 | 214,232 | 211,797 | 338,415 1,722,368 | 224,791 | 345,018 1,250,953 |
| Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings | 467,149 30,406 | 3,182,618 | 2,275,918 99,927 | 7,140,853 129,993 | 1,870,842 261,309 | 1,554,392 513,058 | 1,769,508 1,036,245 | 1,722,368 | 1,208,500 1,026,720 | 1,250,953 84,757 |
| Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets | (9,545,264) | 33,734 | 33,327 | 129,393 | 201,509 | 313,036 | 1,030,243 | 1,930,331 | 1,020,720 | 04,/3/ |
| Loss on capital lease receivable | (3,343,204) | | | | | | 127,737 | | | |
| Transfers | (1,025,243) | (1,703,915) | (922,665) | (2,639,990) | (2,908,449) | (1,581,823) | (2,246,488) | (2,970,473) | (4,730,509) | (4,720,086) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 28,383,456 | 110,252,466 | 114,600,245 | 126,184,558 | 127,671,784 | 135,666,016 | 143,788,106 | 154,843,913 | 165,901,128 | 183,582,781 |
| Business-type Activities | | ., . , | ,, | ., . ,,,,,,, | ,, | ,,, | -,, | . ,/ | , | |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 298,599 | 325,106 | 272,953 | 273,414 | | | | | | |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets | 75,600 | 13,750 | 8,100 | | 4,000 | | | | | - |
| Transfers | 1,025,243 | 1,703,915 | 922,665 | 2,639,990 | 2,908,449 | 1,581,823 | 2,246,488 | 2,970,473 | 4,730,509 | 4,720,086 |
| Total Business-type Activities | 1,399,442 | 2,042,771 | 1,203,718 | 2,913,404 | 2,912,449 | 1,581,823 | 2,246,488 | 2,970,473 | 4,730,509 | 4,720,086 |
| Total Primary Government | 29,782,898 | 112,295,237 | 115,803,963 | 129,097,962 | 130,584,233 | 137,247,839 | 146,034,594 | 157,814,386 | 170,631,637 | 188,302,867 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | (00 430 550) | (4 469 000) | (22.004.505) | (40,440,000) | (0.00:0:0: | (42 244 222) | (400 | 40 *** | (4.205.000) | 2.004.575 |
| Governmental Activities | (60,138,650) 982,689 | (4,463,962) 738,628 | (22,981,506) | (16,144,211) 1,041,579 | (9,684,346) 1,208,858 | | (188,472) 119,245 | 40,676 (887,525) | (4,265,052) | 2,804,575 (782,266) |
| Business-type Activities Total Primary Government | (59,155,961) | (3,725,334) | (22,587) | (15,102,632) | (8,475,488) | (357,005) | (69,227) | (887,525) | 118,277 (4,146,775) | 2,022,309 |
| Total Filmary Government | (35,133,961) | (3,723,334) | (25,004,093) | (13,102,632) | (0,473,488) | (12,008,344) | (05,227) | (040,849) | (4,140,//5) | 2,022,309 |
| Net Position, beginning of year, as restated | 1,120,047,262 | 1,060,891,301 | 1,020,753,922 | 998,145,768 | 983,043,136 | 969,317,836 | 956,649,492 | 956,323,854 | 955,477,005 | 951,330,230 |
| actions of fear, as restated | 1,120,047,202 | 1,000,031,301 | 1,020,733,322 | 330,1-3,700 | 505,045,130 | | 330,043,432 | 330,323,034 | | 331,330,230 |
| Net Position, end of year | \$ 1,060,891,301 | \$ 1,057,165,967 | \$ 997,749,829 | \$ 983,043,136 | \$ 974,567,648 | \$ 956,649,492 | \$ 956,580,265 | \$ 955,477,005 | \$ 951,330,230 | \$ 953,352,539 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*}NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.
(1) During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015 the County received approximately \$4 million from the Cherokee County Development Authority from the proceeds from land sales. Fiscal year 2016 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statements No. 68 and 71.
Fiscal Year 2015 was restated for unrecorded inventory.
Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund.
Fiscal Year 2019 was restated for overstated accounts receivable.

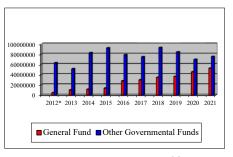
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2012* | 2013 | 2014 | Restated 2015 | 2016 | Restated 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Fund | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | \$ 163,748 | \$ 100,272 | \$ 72,645 | \$ 75,669 | \$ 277,606 | \$ 265,642 | \$ 301,379 | \$ 285,958 | \$ 26,625 | \$ 424,133 |
| Advances from other funds | - | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | 5,134 | 16,432 | 36,614 | 16,757 | 5,349 | 37,466 | - | 107,553 | - | 4,386 |
| Assigned for use in subsequent budget | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 4,205,633 | 9,685,484 | 11,037,776 | 13,293,833 | 26,932,247 | 29,365,899 | 34,259,743 | 35,850,079 | 45,333,674 | 52,039,164 |
| Total General Fund | 4,374,515 | 9,802,188 | 11,147,035 | 13,386,259 | 27,715,202 | 29,669,007 | 34,561,122 | 36,243,590 | 45,360,299 | 52,467,683 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | 446,502 | 414,632 | 342,438 | 351,894 | 362,125 | 334,485 | 288,317 | 29,057 | 43,720 | 91,391 |
| Advances from Other Funds | - | - | - | 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | - | 395,939 | 804,091 | 517,017 | 469,441 | 447,349 | 401,510 | 397,446 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law library operations | 627,713 | 642,423 | 657,910 | 590,095 | 561,679 | 585,268 | 541,706 | 534,301 | 494,949 | 528,015 |
| Senior services | 58,266 | 46,352 | 16,310 | 20,175 | 26,895 | 146,606 | 267,868 | 353,268 | 307,428 | 413,367 |
| Public safety | 1,171,253 | 1,157,181 | 338,761 | 152,787 | 90,165 | 191,819 | 138,229 | 210,851 | 449,622 | 389,847 |
| Court services | - | - | 532,700 | 1,320,763 | 1,501,402 | 1,638,143 | 1,656,796 | 1,807,701 | 1,445,526 | 1,305,156 |
| SPLOST projects | 15,360,142 | 20,248,996 | 32,020,272 | 41,371,608 | 44,710,269 | 49,341,345 | 67,014,730 | 56,958,160 | 38,557,102 | 46,372,773 |
| Donations for improvements | 17,428 | 28,834 | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Grant activities | 103,426 | 148,199 | 411,560 | 600,514 | 615,484 | 513,080 | 535,036 | 552,798 | 475,154 | 480,049 |
| Jail operation and maintenance | 1,012,584 | 986,710 | 1,011,153 | 1,020,298 | 771,302 | 826,431 | 954,356 | 1,071,632 | 697,070 | 586,597 |
| E911 operations | 1,379,538 | 1,674,744 | 1,839,355 | 2,256,915 | 2,531,110 | 2,740,315 | 3,119,332 | 3,542,593 | 2,965,608 | 3,430,586 |
| Hotel/Motel tax | - | - | 592,744 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impact fees - library projects | 397,914 | 527,456 | 699,631 | 950,600 | 1,201,530 | 1,422,710 | 1,646,867 | 1,876,478 | 2,172,816 | 2,501,421 |
| Impact fees - fire projects | 154,133 | 668,982 | 782,975 | 947,438 | 1,540,006 | 636,141 | 787,154 | 920,319 | 1,286,557 | 2,160,871 |
| Impact fees - park projects | 669,924 | 860,450 | 457,013 | 709,959 | 896,405 | 420,846 | 735,347 | 1,048,794 | 1,441,401 | 1,873,568 |
| Impact fees - public safety facility projects | 1,300,247 | 1,582,939 | 1,728,259 | 1,987,614 | 2,340,518 | 2,749,144 | 3,170,994 | 3,532,319 | 2,295,355 | 251,846 |
| Impact fees - road projects | 1,092,657 | 1,472,878 | 1,516,164 | 1,576,746 | 1,701,879 | 1,813,874 | 1,950,441 | 2,093,348 | 3,906,198 | 345,648 |
| Impact fees - administration projects | 446,199 | 151,215 | 344,958 | 383,851 | 351,507 | 400,549 | 433,907 | 490,980 | 500,204 | 477,991 |
| Impact fees - Canton fire stations | - | - | - | - | 583,713 | 636,098 | 287,735 | 270,953 | 547,587 | 965,360 |
| Health and welfare | 26,131 | 9,173 | - | 89,290 | 179,445 | 130,742 | 329,680 | 516,196 | 647,624 | 635,693 |
| Debt service | 7,969,618 | 769,088 | 1,302,487 | 700,780 | 180,029 | 712,020 | 853,983 | 888,196 | 817,267 | 912,268 |
| Cultural and recreation construction | 24,895,111 | 9,623,342 | 24,204,697 | 20,056,462 | 10,961,838 | 1,238,653 | 230,888 | - | - | - |
| Unincorporated services | 2,583,397 | 4,883,151 | 8,446,953 | 10,290,986 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| Fire protection services | 3,204,615 | 4,882,191 | 5,056,514 | 5,728,653 | 5,924,814 | 6,702,544 | 6,132,422 | 6,160,172 | 9,563,797 | 10,179,987 |
| Committed: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jail and inmate services | 65,301 | 24,386 | 29,637 | 51,919 | 243,618 | 453,562 | 642,412 | 675,410 | 507,172 | 358,265 |
| Animal services | 47,271 | 70,713 | 34,312 | 55,923 | 298,110 | 350,616 | 406,601 | *** | *** | *** |
| Park and recreation activities | 64,916 | 442,890 | 408,684 | 281,298 | 487,980 | 358,846 | 426,041 | 512,741 | 462,005 | 890,689 |
| Unassigned | (32,384) | (27,666) | (7,652) | (2,891) | (178) | - | - | (47,816) | (138,917) | (272,609) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 63,061,902 | 51,289,259 | 82,767,835 | 92,389,616 | 78,865,736 | 74,860,854 | 93,020,283 | 84,445,800 | 69,846,756 | 75,276,225 |
| Total All Governmental Funds | \$ 67,436,417 | \$ 61,091,447 | \$ 93,914,870 | \$ 105,775,875 | \$ 106,580,938 | \$ 104,529,861 | \$ 127,581,405 | \$ 120,689,390 | \$ 115,207,055 | \$ 127,743,908 |

^{*} NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.
** NOTE: Unincorporated County Fund was moved to be included with the General Fund.

Fiscal year 2015 was restated for unrecorded inventory.

Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund.



^{***} NOTE: Animal Services Fund was moved to be included with the General Fund.

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | Restated | | | | Restated | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | 2012* | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 40,534,858 | \$ 108,580,845 | \$ | , , | \$ | 121,946,651 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 142,848,675 | \$ | 154,337,721 | \$ | | \$ | 187,314,89 |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,280,779 | 1,900,386 | | 2,084,729 | | 2,594,651 | | 3,041,029 | | 3,330,603 | | 3,306,058 | | 2,676,516 | | 3,061,226 | | 3,476,78 |
| Fines and penalties | | 4,819,636 | 6,908,913 | | 6,447,136 | | 6,391,950 | | 6,331,870 | | 6,612,636 | | 6,827,131 | | 6,121,341 | | 5,592,792 | | 6,387,33 |
| Charges for services | | 8,792,207 | 16,432,906 | | 16,574,190 | | 17,287,781 | | 19,636,433 | | 18,033,413 | | 19,265,971 | | 20,782,010 | | 20,664,738 | | 23,528,41 |
| Intergovernmental | | 3,876,650 | 7,155,617 | | 4,256,449 | | 4,754,515 | | 7,575,190 | | 9,498,046 | | 12,388,444 | | 14,317,096 | | 24,750,636 | | 19,778,14 |
| Investment earnings | | 43,807 | 45,472 | | 123,887 | | 203,479 | | 413,581 | | 881,925 | | 1,955,808 | | 3,433,656 | | 1,608,487 | | 117,41 |
| Other revenues | | 1,208,636 | 4,745,132 | | 2,338,057 | | 6,356,723 | | 2,447,045 | | 1,929,682 | | 1,763,806 | | 1,988,837 | | 1,527,856 | | 2,380,81 |
| Total revenues | _ | 60,556,573 | 145,769,271 | _ | 144,761,687 | | 159,535,750 | | 167,919,333 | _ | 175,594,774 | | 188,355,893 | | 203,657,177 | | 225,357,747 | | 242,983,79 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 7,558,761 | 9,735,759 | | 9,694,959 | | 10,175,646 | | 11,786,252 | | 12,350,652 | | 15,979,602 | | 15,103,274 | | 15,985,099 | | 19,870,93 |
| Judicial | | 8,910,791 | 13,339,510 | | 13,732,332 | | 14,869,642 | | 16,216,192 | | 16,739,789 | | 17,689,270 | | 19,826,565 | | 19,939,718 | | 21,120,53 |
| Public safety | | 37,797,938 | 51,980,901 | | 56,266,089 | | 60,645,344 | | 66,005,871 | | 70,565,805 | | 73,390,109 | | 81,117,130 | | 90,213,432 | | 95,292,69 |
| Public works | | 6,739,208 | 8,650,391 | | 10,375,660 | | 8,251,788 | | 9,517,506 | | 9,314,944 | | 10,809,496 | | 12,205,773 | | 11,279,287 | | 12,038,67 |
| Health and welfare | | 3,354,025 | 2,747,382 | | 2,887,530 | | 2,773,972 | | 3,050,269 | | 3,086,649 | | 2,954,423 | | 3,236,064 | | 3,606,049 | | 3,703,51 |
| Culture and recreation | | 3,905,096 | 5,700,838 | | 4,330,470 | | 6,756,342 | | 6,967,373 | | 8,447,155 | | 7,629,915 | | 7,840,623 | | 5,677,752 | | 8,209,20 |
| Housing and development | | 2,262,564 | 3,456,310 | | 6,890,514 | | 7,518,258 | | 6,547,593 | | 4,251,725 | | 5,017,183 | | 5,481,935 | | 7,411,415 | | 7,458,36 |
| ntergovernmental | | 5,328,013 | 7,526,940 | | 8,045,732 | | 14,113,597 | | 9,756,629 | | 10,270,527 | | 10,420,628 | | 12,736,017 | | 16,455,141 | | 16,270,44 |
| Capital Outlay | | 12,767,749 | 33,851,092 | | 15,705,022 | | 13,555,389 | | 28,098,061 | | 30,940,506 | | 13,328,844 | | 39,308,824 | | 47,960,667 | | 36,333,79 |
| Debt Service: | | 22,707,7.5 | 33,031,032 | | 13,703,022 | | 10,000,000 | | 20,030,001 | | 30,3 .0,300 | | 13,020,011 | | 33,300,02 . | | .,,500,007 | | 30,333,73 |
| Principal | | 3,584,045 | 11,048,319 | | 3,415,827 | | 4,440,062 | | 4,103,333 | | 8,864,966 | | 5,241,179 | | 9,511,284 | | 7,833,520 | | 6,056,15 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 115,525 | 1,550 | | 194,384 | | 2,279 | | 243,004 | | 550 | | - | | 5,511,20 | | - ,000,020 | | 0,030,13 |
| Interest | | 2,170,632 | 3,318,527 | | 3,060,401 | | 3,386,554 | | 4,384,938 | | 2,562,914 | | 2,235,066 | | 1,982,510 | | 1,686,736 | | 1,462,46 |
| Total expenditures | | 94,494,347 | 151,357,519 | | 134,598,920 | | 146,488,873 | _ | 166,677,021 | | 177,396,182 | | 164,695,715 | | 208,349,999 | | 228,048,816 | | 227,816,78 |
| rotal experialtares | | 3 1, 13 1,3 1. | 131,037,013 | _ | 10 1,000,010 | | 110,100,070 | _ | 100,077,021 | _ | 177,050,102 | | 10 1,033,713 | | 200,0 13,000 | - | 220,010,020 | | 227,020,70 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| under) expenditures | | (33,937,774) | (5,588,248) | | 10,162,767 | | 13,046,877 | | 1,242,312 | _ | (1,801,408) | | 23,660,178 | | (4,692,822) | | (2,691,069) | | 15,167,00 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from bond issues | | 11,410,000 | - | | 22,823,000 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Proceeds from refunded bonds | | - | - | | - | | _ | | 28,450,000 | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Discount on bonds sold | | _ | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Premium on issuance of bonds | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Proceeds from leases | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | 607,524 | | 215,476 | | 1,065,953 | | 611,701 | | 108,933 | | 40,88 |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | 44,271 | 42,427 | | 760,320 | | 422,439 | | 94,290 | | 323,001 | | 99,271 | | 32,107 | | 354,841 | | 1,936,03 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow | | | .2, .2, | | | | | | (28,201,489) | | - | | - | | 52,107 | | 05 .,0 .2 | | 2,550,00 |
| Insurance reimbursement | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | (20)202) 1037 | | 197,308 | | 472,630 | | 127,472 | | 174,464 | | 113,01 |
| Transfers in | | 5,866,999 | 5,641,614 | | 4,935,848 | | 3,415,092 | | 14,356,019 | | 8,439,564 | | 7,652,575 | | 9,262,420 | | 6,040,173 | | 10,634,86 |
| Transfers out | | (6,439,448) | (6,440,763) | | (5,858,513) | | (5,419,342) | | (15,743,593) | | (10,035,764) | | (9,899,063) | | (12,232,893) | | (9,469,677) | | (15,354,95 |
| otal other financing sources (uses) | | 10,881,822 | (756,722) | _ | 22,660,655 | _ | (1,581,811) | _ | (437,249) | _ | (860,415) | | (608,634) | | (2,199,193) | | (2,791,266) | | (2,630,15 |
| let Change in Fund Balance | | (23,055,952) | (6,344,970) | | 32,823,422 | | 11,465,066 | | 805,063 | | (2,661,823) | | 23,051,544 | | (6,892,015) | | (5,482,335) | | 12,536,85 |
| und Balances, beginning of the year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| restated) | | 90,492,370 | 67,436,417 | | 61,091,447 | | 93,914,869 | | 105,775,875 | | 106,580,938 | | 104,529,861 | | 127,581,405 | | 120,689,390 | | 115,207,05 |
| Fund Balances, end of year | \$ | 67,436,417 | \$ 61,091,447 | Ś | 93,914,869 | Ś | 105,379,935 | Ś | 106,580,938 | Ś | 103,919,115 | Ś | 127,581,405 | Ś | 120,689,390 | Ś | 115,207,055 | Ś | 127,743,90 |

*NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.

 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures
 7.04%
 12.23%
 5.34%
 5.88%
 6.10%
 7.74%
 4.95%
 6.80%
 5.35%
 3.95%

PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2012* | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | <u>202</u> | 01 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------|--------|
| Function/Program | 2012 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2010 | | 2017 | 2010 | | 2015 | | 2020 | 202 | - |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 2,158,592 | Ś | 4,868,288 | Ś | 4,584,286 | \$ | 4,902,176 | Ś | 7,524,359 | \$ | 8,004,882 | \$ 8,671,818 | Ś | 8,840,532 | Ś | 9,068,814 | \$ 11,38 | 39.552 |
| Judicial | 5,461,108 | Ċ | 7,123,277 | | 6,795,575 | • | 7,094,400 | | 7,352,778 | • | 7,407,962 | 8,135,800 | | 8,010,883 | | 7,869,354 | | 78,470 |
| Public safety | 5,250,300 | | 7,500,229 | | 7,882,437 | | 7,964,565 | | 9,896,991 | | 11,396,181 | 12,979,778 | | 13,068,419 | | 23,518,061 | 16,30 |)5,743 |
| Public works | 6,133,826 | | 12,924,448 | | 12,486,080 | | 16,279,740 | | 19,995,323 | | 13,503,879 | 19,013,529 | | 28,809,174 | | 22,210,711 | 18,31 | 14,373 |
| Health and welfare | 2,262,152 | | 1,789,272 | | 2,030,904 | | 2,565,552 | | 1,614,124 | | 1,453,100 | 1,751,532 | | 2,007,233 | | 1,552,506 | 1,54 | 16,954 |
| Culture and recreation | 830,877 | | 2,903,131 | | 2,475,950 | | 2,622,768 | | 2,558,091 | | 2,501,221 | 2,687,372 | | 2,738,184 | | 2,074,309 | 3,06 | 50,019 |
| Housing and development | 1,086,243 | | 1,656,272 | | 1,800,287 | | 2,293,281 | | 1,674,699 | | 812,218 | 1,369,515 | | 1,317,602 | | 1,323,395 | 2,85 | 8,490 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 23,183,098 | | 38,764,917 | | 38,055,519 | | 43,722,482 | | 50,616,365 | | 45,079,443 | 54,609,344 | | 64,792,027 | | 67,617,150 | 61,85 | 3,601 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency medical services | 5,350,425 | | 6,145,189 | | 7,256,138 | | 3,909,969 | | 5,039,277 | | 5,331,808 | 4,735,648 | | 5,237,555 | | 5,452,734 | 5,60 | 07,091 |
| Conference center | 14,610 | | 114,874 | | 36,200 | | 37,243 | | 365,779 | | 349,853 | 315,515 | | 349,018 | | 210,103 | 16 | 54,542 |
| Total Business-type Activities | 5,365,035 | | 6,260,063 | | 7,292,338 | | 3,947,212 | | 5,405,056 | | 5,681,661 | 5,051,163 | | 5,586,573 | | 5,662,837 | 5,77 | 71,633 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 28,548,133 | \$ | 45,024,980 | \$ | 45,347,857 | \$ | 47,669,694 | \$ | 56,021,421 | \$ | 50,761,104 | \$ 59,660,507 | \$ | 70,378,600 | \$ | 73,279,987 | \$ 67,62 | 5,234 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | | |

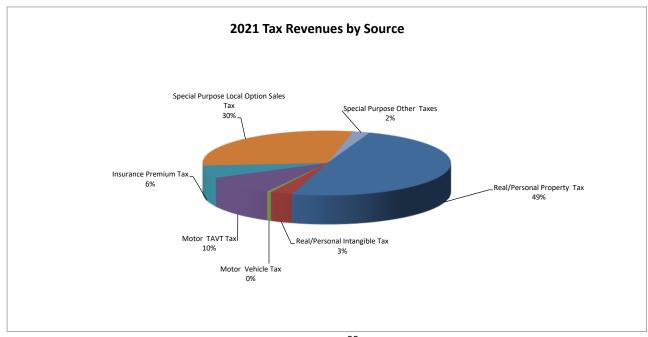
^{*}NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Real/Personal | | Motor | | Insurance | Special Purpose | | |
|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Property | Intangible | Vehicle | TAVT | Premium | Local Option | Other | |
| Year Ended | Tax | Tax | Tax | Tax | Tax | Sales Tax | Taxes | Total |
| 9/30/2012* | 3,191,463 | 1,118,726 | 4,329,554 | - | 6,953,110 | 22,705,059 | 2,236,946 | 40,534,859 |
| 9/30/2013 | 56,803,150 | 1,889,135 | 5,619,399 | 3,831,553 | 7,226,640 | 30,239,488 | 2,971,480 | 108,580,845 |
| 9/30/2014 | 57,659,256 | 1,439,824 | 4,228,192 | 7,188,520 | 7,626,040 | 31,690,072 | 3,105,335 | 112,937,239 |
| 9/30/2015 | 63,816,626 | 1,950,412 | 3,103,752 | 7,623,956 | 8,166,299 | 33,980,669 | 3,304,937 | 121,946,651 |
| 9/30/2016 | 69,154,204 | 2,406,649 | 2,415,265 | 7,088,598 | 8,689,185 | 35,173,128 | 3,547,156 | 128,474,185 |
| 9/30/2017 | 73,201,263 | 2,594,850 | 1,834,894 | 7,775,085 | 9,300,914 | 36,606,236 | 3,995,227 | 135,308,469 |
| 9/30/2018 | 76,735,673 | 2,478,656 | 1,466,659 | 9,246,416 | 10,029,142 | 38,959,919 | 3,932,210 | 142,848,677 |
| 9/30/2019 | 80,942,320 | 2,593,645 | 1,212,910 | 11,215,119 | 10,720,235 | 43,574,063 | 4,079,429 | 154,337,721 |
| 9/30/2020 | 85,250,388 | 4,130,388 | 849,423 | 14,573,771 | 11,380,706 | 47,920,585 | 4,046,751 | 168,152,012 |
| 9/30/2021 | 91,825,251 | 5,366,345 | 976,449 | 17,861,935 | 11,815,774 | 55,394,284 | 4,074,853 | 187,314,891 |

^{*}NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.



ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | Less: Tax Exempt | | | Total Direct |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Residential | Property | Commercial | Property | Industrial | Property | Property | Total Repor | ting Entity | Tax Rate |
| Digest | Assessed | Estimated | Assessed | Estimated | Assessed | Estimated | | Assessed | Estimated | |
| Year | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | | Value | Actual Value | |
| 2012 | 4,045,193,924 | 10,112,984,810 | 795,440,256 | 1,988,600,640 | 141,986,494 | 354,966,235 | 431,488,680 | 7,184,006,964 | 17,960,017,410 | 9.999 |
| 2013 | 4,178,158,525 | 10,445,396,312 | 789,629,631 | 1,974,074,077 | 143,475,211 | 358,688,027 | 436,392,400 | 7,346,963,565 | 18,367,408,912 | 9.947 |
| 2014 | 4,809,272,244 | 12,023,180,610 | 870,585,091 | 2,176,462,727 | 146,882,487 | 367,206,217 | 463,837,120 | 7,922,163,058 | 19,805,407,645 | 9.908 |
| 2015 | 5,372,928,638 | 13,432,321,595 | 870,471,411 | 2,176,178,527 | 148,467,242 | 371,168,105 | 655,666,600 | 8,524,129,822 | 21,310,324,555 | 9.900 |
| 2016 | 5,931,815,066 | 14,829,537,665 | 947,220,118 | 2,368,050,295 | 158,428,041 | 396,070,103 | 675,249,400 | 9,255,282,958 | 23,138,207,395 | 9.663 |
| 2017 | 6,586,480,914 | 16,466,202,285 | 1,187,802,277 | 2,969,505,692 | 198,137,138 | 495,342,845 | 836,204,360 | 9,631,175,330 | 24,077,938,325 | 9.362 |
| 2018 | 7,162,540,946 | 17,906,352,365 | 1,271,056,149 | 3,177,640,372 | 225,103,835 | 562,759,587 | 904,866,120 | 10,371,179,346 | 25,927,948,365 | 9.138 |
| 2019 | 7,929,092,721 | 19,822,731,802 | 1,379,878,260 | 3,449,695,650 | 240,787,594 | 601,968,985 | 1,448,350,639 | 11,366,857,500 | 28,417,143,750 | 8.965 |
| 2020 | 8,631,958,711 | 21,579,896,777 | 1,447,807,994 | 3,619,519,985 | 247,242,323 | 618,105,807 | 1,808,341,482 | 12,251,796,287 | 30,379,490,717 | 8.965 |
| 2021 | 11,185,683,978 | 27,964,209,945 | 1,635,187,177 | 4,087,967,943 | 281,972,155 | 704,930,388 | 1,992,308,810 | 13,707,479,933 | 34,268,699,833 | 8.938 |

^{*} Source: Cherokee County Tax Assessor

Note: Property in Cherokee County is assessed at 40% of actual value. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | General | Fire District | Parks | Total | State | | Schools | | Total |
|---------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| Year of | Maintenance | Special | County | ВОС | | Maintenance | Bonded | | Direct and |
| Levy | and Operations | District | Wide | Rate | | and Operations | Debt | Total | Overlapping |
| 2012 | 5.825 | 3.394 | 0.780 | 9.999 | 0.20 | 19.450 | 0.400 | 19.850 | 30.049 |
| 2013 | 5.798 | 3.373 | 0.776 | 9.947 | 0.15 | 19.450 | 0.000 | 19.450 | 29.547 |
| 2014 | 5.728 | 3.436 | 0.744 | 9.908 | 0.10 | 19.450 | 0.000 | 19.450 | 29.458 |
| 2015 | 5.720 | 3.436 | 0.744 | 9.900 | 0.05 | 19.450 | 0.000 | 19.450 | 29.400 |
| 2016 | 5.680 | 3.374 | 0.609 | 9.663 | 0.00 | 19.450 | 0.400 | 19.850 | 29.513 |
| 2017 | 5.483 | 3.298 | 0.581 | 9.362 | 0.00 | 18.950 | 0.500 | 19.450 | 28.812 |
| 2018 | 5.366 | 3.269 | 0.503 | 9.138 | 0.00 | 18.950 | 0.500 | 19.450 | 28.588 |
| 2019 | 5.216 | 3.269 | 0.480 | 8.965 | 0.00 | 18.450 | 1.000 | 19.450 | 28.415 |
| 2020 | 5.212 | 3.292 | 0.461 | 8.965 | 0.00 | 18.450 | 1.000 | 19.450 | 28.415 |
| 2021 | 5.212 | 3.292 | 0.434 | 8.938 | 0.00 | 18.250 | 1.200 | 19.450 | 28.388 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note: In 2008 voters approved a referendum to issue \$90 million in bonds to invest in Parks and Greenspace.

The Parks Bond millage rate was implemented in 2009 to cover the debt service related to these bonds.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Cherokee County SPLOST | County Schools E-SPLOST | State | Total Sales Tax Rate |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 2012 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2013 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2014 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2015 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2016 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2017 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2018 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2019 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2020 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |
| 2021 | 1.00% | 1.00% | 4.00% | 6.00% |

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS September 30, 2021

| | | | 2021 | | 2 | 012 | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|------|------------|-----------------------|------|------------|
| Taxpayer | Asse | essed Value | Rank | Assessment | Assessed Value | Rank | Assessment |
| Georgia Power | \$ | 72,762,545 | 1 | 0.53% | 44,033,761 | 1 | 0.61% |
| Atlanta Gas | | 41,541,299 | 2 | 0.30% | 29,734,428 | 2 | 0.42% |
| Universal Alloy | | 34,129,224 | 3 | 0.25% | | | |
| Hudson Capital Cherokee I LLC | | 32,699,282 | 4 | 0.24% | 23,768,024 | 3 | 0.33% |
| Cobb EMC | | 30,740,794 | 5 | 0.22% | | | |
| Solomon-Woodstock LLC | | 24,935,920 | 6 | 0.18% | | | |
| MP the Palmer | | 24,028,748 | 7 | 0.18% | | | |
| Bcore MF Holly Six Owner LCL | | 20,310,080 | 8 | 0.15% | 15,353,788 | 5 | 0.22% |
| Georgia Transmission | | 19,395,837 | 9 | 0.14% | | | |
| MA Darby at Holly Springs LLC | | 17,882,760 | 10 | 0.13% | | | |
| GLL Selection II Georgia LP | | | | | 18,149,960 | 4 | 0.25% |
| Windstream Georgia Comm Corp | | | | | 14,144,924 | 6 | 0.20% |
| CH Realty IV / Woodstock, LLC | | | | | 12,474,040 | 8 | 0.17% |
| DDRM Riverstone Plaza LLC | | | | | 11,033,680 | 9 | 0.15% |
| BellSouth Telecommunications | | | | | 13,024,043 | 7 | 0.18% |
| Sawnee EMC | | | | | 9,915,062 | 10 | 0.14% |
| | \$ 3 | 318,426,489 | | 2.32% | \$ 191,631,710 | | 2.67% |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioners Office

NOTE: % Calculation includes Motor Vehicles

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Total Collections to Date

| Fiscal Year Ended | Tax Levied for the Calendar Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | Dates used for previous col. | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 2012 | 55,452,483 | 1,359,612 | 2.45% | 53,968,579 | 10-01-12 to 11-30-18 | 55,328,191 | 99.78% |
| 2013 | 56,423,411 | 769,001 | 1.36% | 55,661,005 | 10-01-13 to 11-30-18 | 56,430,006 | 100.01% |
| 2014 | 62,612,461 | 2,137,638 | 3.41% | 60,140,814 | 10-01-14 to 11-30-18 | 62,278,452 | 99.47% |
| 2015 | 68,137,272 | 121,805 | 0.18% | 67,898,311 | 10-01-15 to 11-30-18 | 68,020,116 | 99.83% |
| 2016 | 71,963,231 | 273,107 | 0.38% | 71,646,758 | 10-01-16 to 11-30-18 | 71,919,865 | 99.94% |
| 2017 | 76,595,461 | 1,065,069 | 1.39% | 74,987,752 | 10-01-17 to 11-30-18 | 76,052,821 | 99.29% |
| 2018 | 79,677,237 | 4,317,131 | 5.42% | 75,049,401 | 10-01-18 to 11-30-18 | 79,366,532 | 99.61% |
| 2019 | 84,610,660 | 5,304,888 | 6.27% | 78,959,859 | 10-01-19 to 11-30-19 | 84,264,747 | 99.59% |
| 2020 | 90,479,088 | 4,798,125 | 5.30% | 84,577,670 | 10-01-20 to 11-30-20 | 89,375,795 | 98.78% |
| 2021 | 97,645,768 | 6,251,389 | 6.40% | 85,291,016 | 10-01-21 to 11-30-21 | 91,542,405 | 93.75% |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioner

^{*}NOTE: In 2012 the County converted from a calendar fiscal year to a 10/1 - 9/30 fiscal year. However, in the year of conversion the County had to budget a short year from 1/1/2012 - 9/30/2012. This had a significant impact on property tax collections since typically the County received significant collections between October and December.

TOTAL PROPERTY LIENS (FIFAs) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year of Tax Levy | 9/30/2015 | <u>9/30/2016</u> | 9/30/2017 | 9/30/2018 | 9/30/2019 | 9/30/2020 | 9/30/2021 |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 2015 | * | \$ 148,729 \$ | 27,180 \$ | 9,137 \$ | 10,677 | \$ 5,501 \$ | 7,002 |
| 2016 | - | - | 48,141 | 11,672 | 13,120 | 9,350 | 6,602 |
| 2017 | - | - | 229,559 | 22,501 | 49,198 | 46,366 | 40,375 |
| 2018 | | | | 531,251 | 96,010 | 60,305 | 52,608 |
| 2019 | | | | | 487,334 | 91,023 | 35,602 |
| 2020 | | | | | | 403,037 | 54,709 |
| 2021 | | | | | | | 327,092 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ - | \$ 148,729 \$ | 304,881 \$ | 574,561 \$ | 656,339 | \$ 615,581 \$ | 523,990 |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioner

^{*} Note: In 2015 Property Tax bills were not mailed until October, so no payments were received before year end.

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Business-Type

| | | Governmen | tal Activities | | Activities | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| _ | | Resource | | | | | | | | |
| | | Recovery | | | | | % of | | | |
| | General | Development | Development | | | Total Primary | Personal | | | Personal |
| Fiscal Year | Obligation | Authority | Authority Loans | Capital Leases | Capital Leases | Government | Income | Per Capita | Population | Income |
| 2012 | 65,317,000 | 17,220,000 | 6,872,733 | 309,209 | _ | 89,718,942 | 1.06% | 405.39 | 221,315 | 38,417 |
| - | , , | , , | , , | • | - | , , | | | • | • |
| 2013 | 56,017,833 | 16,679,221 | 6,614,092 | 170,889 | - | 79,482,035 | 0.88% | 356.10 | 223,200 | 40,271 |
| 2014 | 75,810,432 | 16,327,728 | 6,342,604 | 25,062 | - | 98,505,826 | 1.13% | 426.46 | 230,985 | 37,874 |
| 2015 | 71,658,319 | 15,955,902 | 2,582,449 | - | - | 90,196,670 | 1.01% | 382.35 | 235,900 | 38,011 |
| 2016 | 71,014,585 | 15,558,720 | 603,530 | 594,191 | - | 87,771,026 | 0.94% | 365.56 | 240,100 | 38,711 |
| 2017 | 66,604,669 | 11,136,163 | - | 674,701 | - | 78,415,533 | 0.66% | 322.52 | 243,136 | 49,067 |
| 2018 | 62,034,037 | 10,693,205 | - | 1,414,475 | - | 74,141,717 | 0.58% | 294.16 | 252,043 | 51,137 |
| 2019 | 57,298,191 | 6,219,846 | - | 1,629,892 | - | 65,147,929 | 0.47% | 246.79 | 263,978 | 52,953 |
| 2020 | 52,365,009 | 3,721,061 | - | 1,250,305 | - | 57,336,375 | 0.40% | 214.39 | 267,435 | 56,278 |
| 2021 | 47,274,894 | 3,191,821 | - | 775,033 | - | 51,241,748 | 0.33% | 188.30 | 272,130 | 56,278 * |

Note: Resource Recovery Development Authority bonds are issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority, a blended component unit of the County. The County pledged one millage point to cover debt service payments if the third party operator defaulted on the bonds. The County has secured a replacement operator who has assumed \$142,243.56 of the debt per year.

^{*} Current Information is not yet available. Using prior year for calculation purposes.

RATIOS OF GENERAL OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| _ | Genera | l Bonded Debt Outst | anding | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | Resource | | | | | | |
| | | | Recovery | | | % of Actual | | | |
| | General | Development | Development | Less: Amounts available in | Net Primary | Value of | | | Actual Property |
| Fiscal Year | Obligation | Authority Bonds | Authority | Debt Service Fund | Government | Property | Per Capita | Population | Value |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 65,317,000 | | 17,220,000 | 7,969,618 | 74,567,382 | 1.04% | 336.93 | 221,315 | 7,184,006,964 |
| 2013 | 56,017,833 | | 16,679,221 | 769,088 | 71,927,966 | 0.98% | 322.26 | 223,200 | 7,346,963,565 |
| 2014 | 75,810,432 | | 16,327,728 | 1,302,487 | 90,835,673 | 1.15% | 393.25 | 230,985 | 7,922,163,058 |
| 2015 | 71,658,319 | | 15,955,902 | 700,780 | 86,913,441 | 1.02% | 368.43 | 235,900 | 8,524,129,822 |
| 2016 | 71,014,585 | | 15,558,720 | 178,864 | 86,394,442 | 0.93% | 359.83 | 240,100 | 9,255,282,958 |
| 2017 | 66,604,669 | | 11,136,163 | 54,352 | 77,686,480 | 0.81% | 319.52 | 243,136 | 9,631,175,330 |
| 2018 | 62,034,037 | | 10,693,205 | 171,363 | 72,555,879 | 0.70% | 287.87 | 252,043 | 10,371,179,346 |
| 2019 | 57,298,191 | | 6,219,846 | (47,816) | 63,565,854 | 0.56% | 240.80 | 263,978 | 11,366,857,500 |
| 2020 | 52,365,009 | | 3,721,061 | (138,917) | 56,224,987 | 0.46% | 210.24 | 267,435 | 12,251,796,287 |
| 2021 | 47,274,894 | | 3,191,821 | (145,684) | 50,612,399 | 0.37% | 185.99 | 272,130 | 13,707,479,933 |

Note: Development Authority bonds are issued by the Development Authority, a component unit of the County, but through an agreement the County is responsible for debt service payments over and above revenue generated by the authority to pay the bonds.

Note: Resource Recovery Development Authority bonds are issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority, a blended component unit of the County. The County pledged one millage point to cover debt service payments if the third party operator defaulted on the bonds. The County has secured a replacement operator who has assumed \$142,243.56 of the debt per year.

DIRECT GENERAL OBLIGATION AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION AND GUARANTEED REVENUE DEBT SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

General Obligation Debt: 2010 Issue 5,167,000 2012 Issue 2,785,000 2014 Issue 16,943,000 2016 Refunding 22,379,894 **Total General Obligation Debt** 47,274,894 Capital Lease Debt 775,033 Direct Guaranteed Revenue Debt: 2007 Resource Recovery Development Authority Bonds 3,191,821 **Total Guaranteed Revenue Debt** 3,191,821 **Total Direct Debt** 51,241,748 City of Canton 17,342,978 City of Woodstock 11,643,916 City of Holly Springs 9,278,548 City of Ball Ground 1,449,204 445,530,482 Cherokee County School System **Total Overlapping Debt** 485,245,128 **Total Direct and Overlapping Debt** 536,486,876 Cherokee County Debt per Capita:(1) Direct General Obligation Debt \$ 173.72 2.85 Direct Capital Lease Debt Direct Guaranteed Revenue Debt 11.73 Overlapping General Obligation Debt 1,783.14 1,971.44

(1) Based on estimated population of 272,130 as provided by the Atlanta Regional Commission.

Note: Resource Recovery Development Authority bonds are issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority, a blended component unit of the County. The County pledged one millage point to cover debt service payments if the third party operator defaulted on the bonds. The County has not been required to increase the millage rate by 1 millage point, but has assumed responsibility for the debt service payments. The County has secured a replacement operator who has assumed \$142,243.56 of the debt per year.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

LAST TEN YEARS (dollars in thousands)

Fiscal Year

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assessed Value | \$ 7,184,007 | \$ 7,346,964 | \$ 7,922,163 | \$ 8,524,130 | \$ 9,255,283 | \$ 9,631,175 | \$: | 10,371,179 | \$ 11,366,858 | \$ 12,251,796 | \$ 13,707,480 |
| Debt Limit: 10% of assessed | 718,401 | 734,696 | 792,216 | 852,413 | 925,528 | 963,118 | | 1,037,118 | 1,136,686 | 1,225,180 | 1,370,748 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less: Debt applicable to debt limit | 65,317 | 56,018 | 75,810 | 71,658 | 71,015 | 66,605 | | 62,034 | 57,298 | 52,365 | 47,275 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 653,084 | \$ 678,678 | \$ 716,406 | \$ 780,755 | \$ 854,513 | \$ 896,513 | \$ | 975,084 | \$ 1,079,388 | \$ 1,172,815 | \$ 1,323,473 |

PLEDGED- REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(dollars in thousands)

| | Deve | lopment Autho | rity Revenue B | onds | Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Bonds | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Debt S | ervice | | | | | Debt S | ervice | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | Land Sales | Principal | Interest | Coverage | Sales Tax | Less: Projects | Net Available Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage | | | | |
| 2012* | - | _ | - | - | 22,705 | 8,947 | 13,758 | _ | 234 | 58.79 | | | | |
| 2013 | - | - | - | - | 30,239 | 28,263 | 1,976 | 7,295 | 117 | 0.27 | | | | |
| 2014 | - | - | - | - | 31,690 | 20,697 | 10,993 | _ | - | - | | | | |
| 2015 | 4,144 | - | - | - | 33,981 | 26,544 | 7,437 | _ | - | - | | | | |
| 2016 | 1,848 | - | - | - | 35,173 | 33,855 | 1,318 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2017 | 4,505 | - | - | - | 36,606 | 33,369 | 3,237 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2018 | - | - | - | - | 38,960 | 28,336 | 10,624 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2019 | - | - | - | - | 43,574 | 59,454 | (15,880) | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2020 | - | - | - | - | 47,921 | 70,655 | (22,734) | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2021 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 55.394 | 59.448 | (4.054) | _ | _ | _ | | | | |

^{*}NOTE: In 2012 the County converted from a calendar fiscal year to a 10/1 - 9/30 fiscal year. However, in the year of conversion the County had to budget a short year from 1/1/2012 - 9/30/2012. This had a significant impact on revenues collected in comparison to 2011.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year Ended | Estimated Population | Personal Income (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Median Age | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9/30/2012 | 221,315 | 8,502,157 | 38,417 | 36.7 | 39,161 | 6.90% |
| 9/30/2013 | 223,200 | 8,988,534 | 40,271 | 36.8 | 39,324 | 6.00% |
| 9/30/2014 | 230,985 | 8,748,231 | 37,874 | 37.0 | 41,322 | 5.70% |
| 9/30/2015 | 235,900 | 8,966,897 | 38,011 | 37.2 | 41,593 | 4.00% |
| 9/30/2016 | 240,100 | 9,294,614 | 38,711 | 38.5 | 42,546 | 4.10% |
| 9/30/2017 | 243,136 | 11,929,954 | 49,067 | 37.4 | 42,172 | 3.40% |
| 9/30/2018 | 252,043 | 12,888,723 | 51,137 | 37.5 | 42,270 | 2.60% |
| 9/30/2019 | 263,978 | 13,499,043 | 52,953 | 37.7 | 42,602 | 2.40% |
| 9/30/2020 | 267,435 | 15,050,707 | 56,278 | 37.7 | 41,230 | 4.10% |
| 9/30/2021 | 272,130 | 15,314,932 | 56,278 * | 38.0 | 41,901 | 1.70% |

Sources: Georgia Department of Labor, Bureau of the Census, Atlanta Regional Commission, Cherokee County School District and the Cherokee County Development Authority.

n/a Information not yet available.

^{*} Current Information is not yet available. Using prior year for calculation purposes.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

Employer
Cherokee County Schools
Northside-Cherokee Hospital
Cherokee County Government
Publix Supermarkets
Wal-Mart Associates, Inc.
Inalfa Roof Systems
Kroger Supermarkets
Home Depot
Pilgrims Pride Corp.
Universal Alloy Corporation
Chart Inc.
Target
Reinhardt University

| r | | |
|-----------|------|-------------------|
| | | % of Total |
| | | County |
| Employees | Rank | Employment |
| 4,888 | 1 | 3.6% |
| 3,400 | 2 | 2.5% |
| 1,615 | 3 | 1.2% |
| 1,575 | 4 | 1.1% |
| 1,124 | 5 | 0.8% |
| 1,000 | 6 | 0.7% |
| 996 | 7 | 0.7% |
| 762 | 8 | 0.6% |
| 760 | 9 | 0.6% |
| 603 | 10 | 0.4% |
| | | |
| | | |
| 16,723 | | 12.2% |
| | | |

2021

| | | % of Total |
|-----------|------|------------|
| | | County |
| Employees | Rank | Employment |
| 4,445 | 1 | 3.9% |
| 870 | 5 | 0.8% |
| 1,361 | 2 | 1.2% |
| 932 | 4 | 0.8% |
| 1,060 | 3 | 0.9% |
| | | 0.0% |
| | | 0.0% |
| | | 0.0% |
| 840 | 6 | 0.8% |
| 245 | 10 | 0.2% |
| 486 | 7 | 0.4% |
| 250 | 9 | 0.2% |
| 387 | 8 | 0.4% |
| 10,876 | | 9.6% |
| | | |

2012

Source: Cherokee County Chamber of Commerce

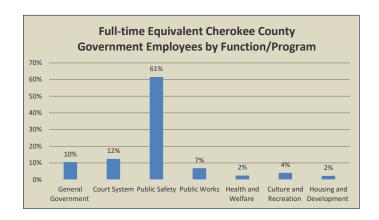
Cherokee County Development Authority

Georgia Department of Labor Cherokee County Mapping Dept

^{*} Information is not readily available.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CHEROKEE COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government | 127 | 126 | 127 | 133 | 133 | 138 | 154 | 161 | 164 | 165 |
| Court System | 154 | 155 | 161 | 161 | 164 | 178 | 184 | 194 | 195 | 197 |
| Public Safety | 742 | 745 | 769 | 794 | 816 | 826 | 888 | 924 | 963 | 1,001 |
| Public Works | 90 | 87 | 87 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 101 | 105 | 107 | 106 |
| Health and Welfare | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 38 |
| Culture and Recreation | 41 | 62 | 70 | 71 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 64 | 72 |
| Housing and Development | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| Total | 1,209 | 1,229 | 1,272 | 1,308 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,466 | 1,528 | 1,567 | 1,614 |
| | | 1.65% | 3 50% | 2 83% | 1 53% | 3 16% | 7.01% | 4 23% | 2 55% | 3.00% |



CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Unaudited

| | YE 9/30 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function/Program | 2012* | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total registered voters | 143,863 | 147,813 | 147,965 | 151,842 | 164,920 | 163,869 | 177,683 | 189,624 | 197,834 | 200,870 |
| Judicial System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total criminal dockets | 1,171 | 1,844 | 1,272 | 1,354 | 1,128 | 1,195 | 1,108 | 1,407 | 1,385 | 1,848 |
| Total civil cases filed | 1,171 | 2,717 | 2,445 | 1,354 | 2,746 | 2,657 | 2,464 | 2,585 | 2,335 | 2,297 |
| Felony arrest warrants | 1,702 | 1,657 | 2,150 | 2,412 | 2,671 | 3,070 | 3,370 | 3,679 | 3,200 | 3,590 |
| Marriage licenses issued | 769 | 1,085 | 1,142 | 1,199 | 1,312 | 1,379 | 1,189 | 1,252 | 1,460 | 1,734 |
| Firearm licenses issued | 2,224 | 5,307 | 4,165 | 4,813 | 7,088 | 4,970 | 5,937 | 5,650 | 7,253 | 12,237 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 5,409 | 6,351 | 5,843 | 5,848 | 6,351 | 5,429 | 5,739 | 5,982 | 4,395 | 6,084 |
| Fire emergency responses | 18,820 | 18,704 | 21,074 | 22,015 | 24,526 | 25,765 | 26,651 | 27,448 | 27,732 | 30,046 |
| EMS dispatches | 13,771 | 13,638 | 15,073 | 16,056 | 16,616 | 16,842 | 18,091 | 18,744 | 18,695 | 20,969 |
| All E-911 calls | 320,339 | 317,515 | 330,337 | 340,642 | 343,709 | 330,933 | 332,141 | 324,018 | 309,717 | 310,751 |
| EOC activations | 2 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 15 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles maintained | 1,289 | 1,290 | 1,298 | 1,308 | 1,318 | 1,320 | 1,327 | 1,334 | 1,265 | 1,247 |
| GDOT LARP/LMIG resurfaced | 8 | 8 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 43 | 85 | 6 | 17 |
| Health and Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home delivered meals | 34,103 | 39,207 | 43,754 | 37,598 | 38,335 | 28,900 | 31,983 | 32,102 | 33,977 | 43,716 |
| Housing and Development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building inspections conducted | 4,854 | 8,676 | 11,252 | 12,909 | 17,769 | 23,624 | 26,040 | 32,278 | 29,200 | 32,358 |
| New business licenses | 743 | 777 | 790 | 908 | 763 | 624 | 737 | 710 | 673 | 695 |
| Business license renewals | 4,117 | 5,316 | 5,192 | 4,926 | 6,113 | 7,245 | 5,318 | 3,834 | 5,218 | 4,098 |

^{*}NOTE: Fiscal Year 2012 only contained nine (9) months. The County converted to a fiscal year ending September from December.

CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program | | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Land | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| Vehicles | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 52 | 48 | 50 |
| Judicial | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Land | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 25 |
| Sheriff/Law Inforcement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Training Ctr/Land | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Vehicles | 268 | 279 | 272 | 267 | 274 | 285 | 284 | 284 | 292 | 342 |
| Fire/EMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Stations/Training Ctr/Land | 21 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| Vehicles | 81 | 81 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 99 | 99 |
| Pumpers/Ladder Trucks | 38 | 39 | 40 | 43 | 40 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Animal Shelter/Animal Control | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building/Land | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Vehicles | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Land | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Street Miles | 1,285 | 1,290 | 1,298 | 1,308 | 1,318 | 1,320 | 1,327 | 1,334 | 1,265 | 1,247 |
| Traffic Signals | 52 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Bridges/Culverts | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 82 | 78 |
| Vehicles | 63 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 78 | 74 | 81 | 89 | 86 | 86 |
| Machinery & Equipment | 57 | 58 | 57 | 62 | 69 | 71 | 74 | 80 | 78 | 76 |
| Health Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Land | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Vehicles | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 16 |
| Culture/Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Land | 58 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 62 |
| Code Enforcement | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Buildings/Land | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vehicles | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 29 | 27 |
| Environmental Health | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Vehicles | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ball Ground Recycling | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Buildings/Land | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Machinery & Equipment | 44 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | 2,174 | 2,196 | 2,203 | 2,174 | 2,226 | 2,244 | 2,284 | 2,326 | 2,290 | 2,317 |

Source: Cherokee County Finance Department